

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO

3000 POC 10 Aug 89

Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations

Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 14 Aug 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202) 695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703) 697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-3766 or 224-2151

STU III: 225-2151/1617 or 227-2671

G. M. MALONE

Acting

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes A/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA (2 copies)/

MED/RP/PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC

Special Asst/USMC Aide to the SecNav, Wash DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P),

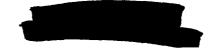
CNO (OP-372F), '

Under SecNav, Wash DC

J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR





3000 10 Aug 89

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies) CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA HQMC LO, MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA COMSECONDFLT (FMO) COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI COMSIXTHFLT (FMO) COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO) Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55) COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M) USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3) (2 copies) USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH US Forces, AC/S J-5 USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies) Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS HQ MAC (CSM), Scott AFB, IL Co A, MSGBn, APS, APO, New York Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters) HQ US FORCES (Code J35), Korea MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ USS SAIPAN, OC Div (Air Ops Off) MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL







DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO

3000 POC 10 Aug 89

-Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations

Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 14 August 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary is published for external distribution on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

- 2. Errors and inadvertant omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

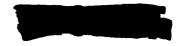
Commercial: (202) 695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703) 697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-3766 or 224-2151

STU III: 225-2151/1617 or 227-2671

P H GESELL

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)
HQMC, (Codes A/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA (2 copies)/
MED/RP/PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC
Special Asst/USMC Aide to the SecNav, Wash DC
CNO (OP-743), Wash DC
CNO (OP-602F), "
CNO (OP-603P), "
CNO (OP-372F), "
Under SecNav, Wash DC
J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC
CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC
Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA





3000 POC 10 AUG 89

```
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
HQMC LO, MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
COMSECONDFLT (FMO)
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO)
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO)
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55)
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3) (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
US Forces, AC/S J-5
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
HQ MAC (CSM), Scott AFB, IL
Co A, MSGBn, APS, APO, New York
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
HQ US FORCES (Code J35), Korea
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
USS SAIPAN, OC Div (Air Ops Off)
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
```





THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THRU A-4)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
EXERCISES, EXERCISE SCHEDULE (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 THRU E-5)
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPS INFORMATION (SEE STATUS OF
AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)

SECTION		TABLE OF CONTENTS
A		BRIEFING NOTES
В		DEPLOYED FORCES
С		PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D		CONTINGENCY FORCES
E		EXERCISES
F		FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G		STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
Н	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J		FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC IGMC

ACMC DIR, INT

DC/S, M&RA DIR, PA

DC/S, PP&O BRANCH HEAD, INTE

DC/S, I&L BRANCH HEAD, POC

DC/S, AVN SECTION HEAD, POC-10

DIR, PL STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A

DIR, PO STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B

MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION: MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV



BRIEFING NOTES

14 AUG 89

PANAMA

COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)

COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. MARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL J.J. DOYLE. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)

PERSIAN GULF

(C) MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89) - MARCONFORME 2-89 (3 OFFICERS, 44 ENLISTED, & 1 CORPSMAN) IS ONBOARD THE MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES IN THE PERSIAN GULF, EDD TBD. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)

MEDITERRANEAN

(S) 26TH MEU(SOC)

THE 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8 ARE AT A DIRECTED MODLOC IN THE EASTERN MED. THEY WILL REMAIN AT THAT LOCATION UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

ATLANTIC

(C) <u>24TH MEU</u>

- THE 24TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. 24TH MEU AND PHIBRON 4 WILL CONDUCT EXERCISE FLEETEX ADVANCE 4-89 IN THE PUERTO RICO OPAREA, AS PART OF THEIR BLUE/GREEN WATER WORKUPS, FROM 23 AUG THROUGH 7 SEP. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

2D MAW; 2D BN, 2D MAR; AND 15T BN, 10TH MAR CONTINUE SUPPORTING ARMS TRAINING EXERCISE (SATEX) AT CAMP LEJEUNE AND BOGUE FIELD, NC THROUGH 18 AUG.

WATC 89 (C)

- A MARDET FROM 2D BN, 2D MAR AND A DET FROM 2D ASLT AMPH BN ARE ONBOARD USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196) AND THEY ARE CURRENTLY STEAMING TO AN ARRIVAL TOMORROW AT MATADI, ZAIRE FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 18 AUG. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 7 SEP. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, E-20, & E-21).

UNITAS XXX

- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 1 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX AND ARE CURRENTLY CONDUCTING A VARIETY OF OPS IN THE VICINITY OF RECIFE THROUGH 17 AUG. FOLLOWING THESE OPS, THEY STEAM TO RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL FOR A PORT VISIT FROM 18-22 AUG. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)

UNIT TRAINING

- CO A, 1ST BN, 25TH MAR CONTINUES THEIR ATD TRAINING (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION) WITH 1ST BN, 2D MAR AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 19 AUG.



14 AUG 89

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED

(C) UNIT TRAINING - CONTINUED

- CO B, 1ST BN, 25TH MAR CONTINUES THEIR ATD TRAINING (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION) WITH 2D BN, 2D MAR AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 19 AUG.
- DET'S FROM 4TH LANDING SPT BN; 4TH MAINT BN; 4TH MED BN; 4TH SUPPLY BN; 6TH ENGR SPT BN; AND 6TH MT BN CONTINUE THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 19 AUG.
- 3D BN, 14TH MAR CONTINUES THEIR UNIT TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 20 AUG.
- 4TH SUPPLY BN(-) CONTINUES WARRIOR TRAINING AT MCB QUANTICO, VA THROUGH 27 AUG.
- 6TH ENGR SPT BN(-) CONTINUES LOGISTIC VEHICLE SYSTEM (LVS) OPERATOR TRAINING AT DAVISVILLE, RI THROUGH 27 AUG.

(C) SQUADRON TRAINING

- HMM-261 CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO PLATTSBURG AFB, NY THROUGH 18 AUG.
- HMM-266 CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO NAS CECIL FIELD, FL THROUGH 19 AUG.

CARIBBEAN

(C) UNIT TRAINING

- DET ONE, CO A, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONCLUDES THEIR ENGINEER DEPLOYMENT TO SOTO CANO AB AND TIGER ISLAND, HONDURAS, TOMORROW.

- CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA THROUGH 7 SEP.

EASTPAC

(S) <u>15TH MEU</u>

- THE 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. THEY COMMENCE A SPECIAL OPERATIONS PLANNING CRS, TODAY THROUGH 18 AUG. NOTE: THE 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)

(U) ALASKA MAGTF 89-3

- ALASKA MAGTF 89-3 IS ONBOARD USS OGDEN (LPD 5) AND THEY ARE ON STATION IN THE VICINITY OF VALDEZ, AK TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR ALASKA OIL SPILL RECOVERY OPERATIONS, EDD 15AUG89. ALASKA MAGTF 89-3 IS TASK ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS:

CE/ACE (9/28/1) [DET A, HMM-268 (3 CH-46E's)]; ONBOARD USS OGDEN; ALASKA MAGTF 89-3 IS COMMANDED BY MAJ J.A. LEMOINE.

(C) SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 8-89

- 2D BN, 4TH MAR CONTINUE SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 8-89 AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 17 AUG.

(U) MOUTEX 89-5

- 3D BN, 7TH MAR CONTINUES MOUTEX 89-5 AT FT. ORD, CA THROUGH 17 AUG.

AMEN BAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

14 AUG 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

(U) CAX 9-89

- 2D BN, 7TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE CAX 9-89 AT MCAGCC, TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 26 AUG. CO H, 3D BN, 23D MAR CONTINUES THEIR ATD (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION) WITH 2D BN, 7TH MAR DURING CAX 9-89. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

(C) ROVING SANDS

- DET, MAG-11 AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-3 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE ROVING SANDS AT USAADS FT. BLISS, TX THROUGH 26 AUG. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

(C) RED FLAG 89-5

- VMFA-312 AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE RED FLAG 89-5 AT NELLIS AFB, NV THROUGH 9 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- BTRY A, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR; CO A, 4TH CBT ENGR BN; CO C, 4TH RECON BN; AND 14TH CIT, HQBN, 4TH MARDIV CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO MCAS KANEOHE BAY, HI THROUGH 17 AUG.
- 1ST BN, 23D MAR CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT (MCCRES) WITH 1ST MEB AT MCAS KANEOHE BAY, HI THROUGH 17 AUG. NOTE: CO C, 1ST BN, 23D MAR WILL CONDUCT THEIR ATD (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION, WITH 3D BN, 3D MAR DURING THIS PERIOD.

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- DET, HMH-465 (4 CH-53E's) CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO NAF EL CENTRO, CA THROUGH 18 AUG.
- HMH-426 CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO KIRTLAND AFB, NM THROUGH 22 AUG.

WESTPAC

(C) 11TH MEU(SOC)

- THE 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE AT SUBIC BAY, RP FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 17 AUG. ON 18 AUG, THEY STEAM TO THAILAND FOR EXERCISE VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH), [A SUB-EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA], FROM 26 AUG THROUGH 4 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

(C) BLT BRAVO

- BLT 3/2 (BLT BRAVO) CONTINUES TRAINING ON OKINAWA. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)

PAGE A-3
BRIEFING NOTES
ADDICLASSIFIED

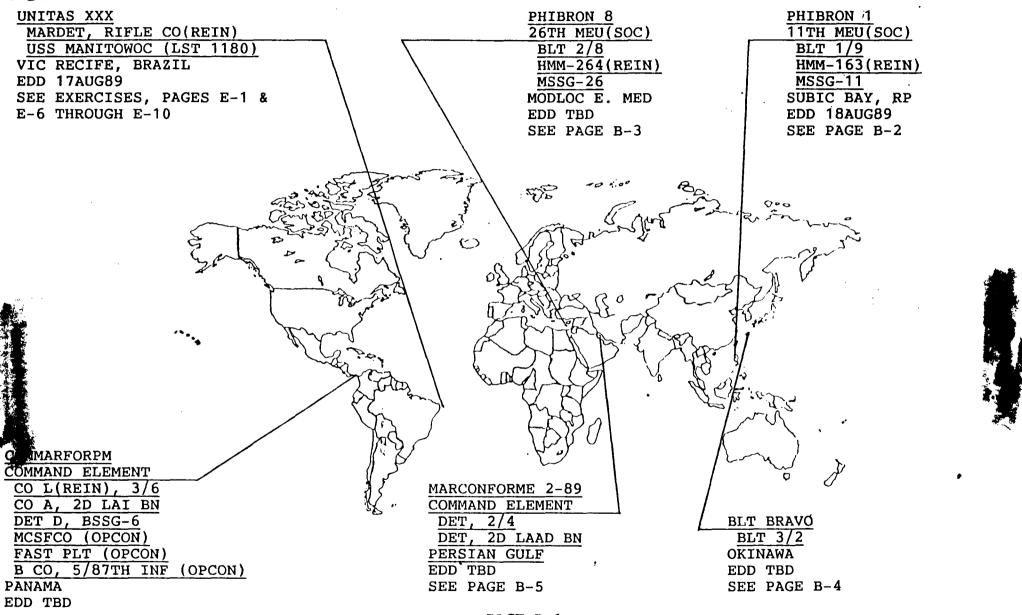


14 AUG 89

WESTPAC - CONTINUED

- (C) KANGAROO 89
- DET'S FROM VMA(AW)-224; VMAQ-2; VMGR-152; AND MACG-18 CONTINUE EXERCISE KANGAROO 89 IN AUSTRALIA THROUGH 21 AUG. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-22 THROUGH E-24)
- (C) TITP 89-3
- CO, 3D BN, 2D MAR CONTINUES THAI INCREMENTAL TRAINING PROGRAM 89-3 AT PHATTAYA, THAILAND THROUGH 23 AUG.
- (C) LOGEX (CPX)
- III MEF, G-4 CONTINUES EXERCISE LOGEX (CPX) ON OKINAWA, JAPAN THROUGH 25 AUG.
- (C) KENNEL BEAR 89-6
- HQ, 3D FSSG AND 1ST MAW ELEMENTS CONTINUE EXERCISE KENNEL BEAR 89-6 ON GUAM THROUGH 31 AUG.
- (C) FUJI TRAINING 89-4
- BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES FUJI TRAINING 89-4 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 27 SEP.
- (C) THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2
- THE CE, 7TH MEB AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE EXERCISE THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 IN THAILAND THROUGH 30 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, & E-15 THROUGH E-19)
- (C) PACEX 89
- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

DEPLOYED FORCES



PAGE B-1
DEPLOYED FORCES





11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

1.TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>US</u>	SMC	US	SN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
11TH MEU(SOC)								
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	143	1	4	COL	F.	LIBUTTI	
BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL	D.M.	MIZE	
HMM-163(REIN)	57	287	1	3	LTCOL	T.A.	CAUGHLAN	
MSSG-11	12	253	3	19	LTCOL	A.W.	SPITTLER,	II
тотат.	162	2113	8	82			·	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,365

2.	AIRCRAFT
	12/CH-46E
	4/CH-53E
	4/AH-1W
	4/UH-1N

- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

 8/M252 81MM MORTAR

 4/M198 155MM HOW

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW

 8/M220E4 TOW

 32/M47 DRAGON

 11/AAVP-7A1

 1/AAVC-7A1

 5/M60A1 TANK

 2/LAV(L)

 8/LAV(25)

 20/STINGERS
- 4. LOCATION
 SUBIC BAY, RP EDD 18AUG89.
- 5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #31-89 DATED 061203Z AUG 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS	TARAWA	(LHA	1)
USS	VANCOUVER	(LPD	2)
USS	ANCHORAGE	(LSD	36)
USS	BRISTOL COUNTY	(LST	1198)



26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 2-89) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN 89 - 15 NOV 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION	US	MC	US	N			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
26TH MEU(SOC)							
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	125	3	3	COL	J.B.	CREEL, JR.
BLT 2/8	67	1362	3	59	LTCOL	M.E.	BRODERICK
HMM-264(REIN)	72	391	1	4	LTCOL	J.G.	CASTELLAW
MSSG-26	_15	234	3	22	LTCOL	D.R.	MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	179	2112	10	88			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,389

2.	AIRCRAFT 12/CH-46E	3. <u>ARMS AND EQUIPMENT</u> 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
	4/CH-53E	4/M198 155MM HOW
	4/AH-1T	4/M101A1 105MM HOW
	3/UH-1N	10/M220E4 TOW
	6/AV-8B	8/M47 DRAGON
		11/AAVP-7A1
		2/AAVC-7A1
		1/AAVR-7A1
		4/LAV(25)
		2/LAV(AT)
		2/LAV(M)

- 4. LOCATION MODLOC, E. MED EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #36 DATED 051520Z AUG 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS	NASSAU		(LHA	4)
USS	SHREVEPORT		(LPD	12)
USS	BARNSTABLE	COUNTY	(LST	1197)

20/STINGERS



BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(1 JUL - TBD)

1.	BLT BRAVO	US	MC	US	N		
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 3/2	43	709	2	31	LTCOL C.S.	BRINKLEY
		TO	TAL	785*			
_				_			

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR

14/M-47 DRAGON

6/.50 CAL MG

2/MK-19 40MM GRENADE

LAUNCHER

- 4. LOCATION OKINAWA EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS	DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)	
USS	ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)	
USS	SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)	
USS	BARBOUR COUNTY	(LST 1195)	[AUGMENTEE]



MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89) (TG - TBD)

(24 MAY - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION	US	MC	US	SN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
MARCONFORME 2-89					
CE, MARCONFORME 2-89	3	7	0	1	MAJ V. GENTILE
DET, 2/4	0	28	0	0	
DET, 2D LAAD BN	0	9	0	0	
TOTAL	3	$\overline{44}$	0	1	

GRAND TOTAL --- 48

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 2/M2 .50 CAL MG
 1/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
 2/M220E4 TOW II
 6/STINGER
- 4. <u>LOCATION</u>
 MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES, PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM MARCONFORME 2-89 SITREP #17 DATED 070001Z AUG 89.

MSSG-15



15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6) (12 JAN 90 - 16 JÜL 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION	US	SMC	US	SN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
15TH MEU								
CE, 15TH MEU	18	62	0	1	COL	M.T.	HOPGOOD,	JR.
BLT 1/1	73	1405	2	52	LTCOL	T.P.	MURRAY	
HMM-166(REIN)	74	372	1	3	LTCOL	W.W.	NORTH	

249

2088

 $\frac{20}{76}$

LTCOL T.E. HAMPTON

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,347

2.	AIRCRAFT 12/CH-46E 4/CH-53E 4/AH-1W	3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
	4/UH-1N	8/M220E4 TOW
	6/AV-8B	16/M47 DRAGON
		11/AAVP-7A1
		1/AAVC-7A1
		5/M60A1 TANK
		9/LAV(25)
		2/LAV(L)
		1/LAV(C ²)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION

 CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU SITREP #03-89 DATED 041620Z AUG 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

TOTAL

USS	PELELIU	(LHA	5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD	7)
USS	FORT FISHER	(LSD	40)
USS	FRESNO	(LST	1182)

PAGE C-1
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES





24TH MEU (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)

(17 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

1.	TASK ORGANI	IZATION	บร	MC	US	N			
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
24TF	I MEU								
CE,	24TH MEU		29	181	3	3	COL	R.R.	MATTHEWS
BLI	1/8		68	1380	3	63	LTCOL	M.W.	HAGEE
MMH	1-365(REIN)		74	357	1	3	LTCOL	M.W.	DEMARS, JR.
MSS	SG-24		15	236	3	22	LTCOL	R.T.	KUHL
		TOTAL	186	2154	10	91			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,441

12/CH-46E 4/CH-53E 4/AH-1T 3/UH-1N 6/AV-8B		4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220 TOW 24/M47 DRAGON 12/AAVP-7 2/AAVC-7 1/AAVR-7 8/LAV(25) 20/STINGERS
--	--	--

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU SITREP #16 DATED 042320Z AUG 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	IWO JIMA	(LPH	2)
USS	TRENTON	(LPD	14)
USS	PORTLAND	(LSD	37)
USS	EL PASO	(LKA	117)
USS	SAGINAW	(LST	1188)



13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION	US	SMC	US	SN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
13TH MEU							
CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL	J.E.	RHODES
BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL	G.W.	FLINN
HMM-164(REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL	G.M.	VANDERLINDEN
MSSG-13	_13	262	3	21			REUTER
TOTAL	164	1887	8	<u>21</u> 69			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2.	AIRCRAFT* 12/CH-46E 4/CH-53E 4/UH-1N 4/AH-1W 6/AV-8B	3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT* 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 4/M198 155MM HOW 8/M220 TOW 32/M47 DRAGON 11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 5/M60A1 TANK
			20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION

 CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD TBD.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

<u>TU - 36.3.8</u>

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS

USS

USS

USS



22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION	บร	SMC	<u>U</u> S	<u> </u>			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
22D MEU				-			
CE, 22D MEU	21	139	4	3	COL	GR.	AMOS
BLT 2/4	63	1237	3	54	LTCOL	R.L.	PUGH
HMM-261(REIN)	54	272	1	2	LTCOL	B.J.	JOHNSON
MSSG-22	14	228	2	<u>21</u>	LTCOL	J.W.	HEAD
TOTAL	152	1876	10	80			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,118*

2.	AIRCRAFT*
	11/CH-46E
	4/CH-53E
	4/AH-1T
	2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M47 DRAGON

12/AAVP-7A1

2/AAVC-7

1/AAVR-7

6/LAV(25)

2/LAV(AT)

8/M220E4 TOW

20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>:

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS SAIPAN (LHA 2) USS PONCE (LPD 15) USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)



AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

		USMC		USI	Ŋ			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
2D BN(REIN), 9TH	MAR	53	1020	3	17	LTCOL J.C.	FEGAN,	III
		TOTA	L 1	,093*				

2. AIRCRAFT NONE ASSIGNED 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M220 TOW

24/M47 DRAGON

5/M60A1 TANK

11/AAVP-7

1/AAVC-7

4. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 5. LOCATION
 CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS:

- (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
- (U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.



AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1-16 AUG)

- 1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
- 2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

<u>ACB</u>

UNIT
1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR
HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO A, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO C, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO H, 2D BN, 4TH MAR
BTRY I, 3D BN, 10TH MAR
2D SECT, 3D PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D CBT ENGR BN
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
DET, 2D LAAD BN

CMDR LTCOL M.R. BERNDT

EQUIPMENT 16/M252 81MM MORTAR 16/M220 TOW 12/M198 155MM HOW 4/LAV(25)

US	<u>smc</u>		<u>usn</u>		
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
63	1132	3	36		

TOTAL --- 1,234

PAGE D-2
CONTINGENCY FORCES

DIVINCLASSIFIED

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE)

UNIT

2D MAR(REIN)

(1-16 AUG)

CMDR

COL J.W. RIPLEY

HQ CO

DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)

CO C(-), 2D LAI BN

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N)

TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

1ST BN(REIN), 2D MAR (1-16 AUG)

TOTAL 1,074

3. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC

(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

5. (S) **REMARKS:**

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 241655Z JUL 89.



AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(10 AUG - 15 SEP)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

		USMC		<u>us</u>	<u>3N</u>	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN(REIN),	5TH MAR	55	1053	3	35	LTCOL G.L. PARKS
		TOTA	L	1,146		

2. AIRCRAFT NONE ASSIGNED 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
6/M252 81MM MORTAR
7/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
32/M47 DRAGON
15/STINGER

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB COMMAND ELEMENT AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA

(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS:

- (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
- (U) PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 3D MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT FOR ACB MSG DTG 071134Z AUG 89.

UNCLASSIFIED ...



DATES/LOCATION NAME UNIT ENGR DEPLOYMENT 6APR-7SEP89 CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN GTMO ENGR DEPLOYMENT 13JUN-15AUG89 DET ONE, CO A, 8TH ENGR SOTO CANO AB/TIGER SPT BN ISLAND, HONDURAS UNITAS XXX 15JUL-15DEC89 MARDET SOUTH AMERICA RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180) NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERICSE SPONSORED BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU E - 10WATC 89 18JUL-7SEP89 MARDET WEST AFRICA 2D BN, 2D MAR DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196) NOTE: A SMALL SCALE TRAINING EXERICSE, TO INCLUDE USN, USMC, USCG PRESENTATIONS, SOCIAL/ PROTOCOL EVENTS, COMMUNITY RELATIONS/CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMS. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-20 AND E-21SUMMER MTN OPS 21JUL-17AUG89 2D BN, 4TH MAR CRS 8-89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA TITP 89-3 26JUL-23AUG89 CO, 3D BN, 2D MAR THAILAND KANGAROO 89 1-21AUG89 DET, VMA(AW)-224 AUSTRALIA (5 A-6E)DET, VMAQ-2 (3 EA-6B)DET, VMGR-152 (2 KC-130)DET, MACG-18 NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, JOINT/COMBINED AIR,

LAND, AND SEA FIELD TRAINING EXERICSE

(FTX).

FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-22

THRU E-24

KENNEL BEAR 89-6 1-31AUG89

GUAM

HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS



89-2



EXERCISES

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	TINU
		

2AUG-27SEP89 FUJI TRNG 89-4 BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR

CAMP FUJI, JAPAN

MOUTEX 89-5 3-17AUG89 3D BN, 9TH MAR

FT. ORD, CA

CAX 9-89 6-26AUG89 2D BN, 7TH MAR

TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA BTRY H, 3D BN, 11TH MAR

CO B, 1ST LAI BN

CSSDET-16

CE, 7TH MEB

10AUG-30SEP89 THALAY THAI/ FREEDOM BANNER THAILAND

GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 7TH

MAR

ACE: MAG-70 CSSE: BSSG-7

NOTE: BIENNIAL STRATEGIC MOBILITY AND MPF

EXERICSE. PART OF PACEX 89 AND CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH).

FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-15

THRU E-19

10AUG-2NOV89 PACEX 89 USCINCPAC FORCES

USCINCPAC OPAREA

NOTE: PACEX 89 IS THE UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A

SERIES OF JOINT/COMBINED COMMAND POST AND

FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES CONDUCTED USCINCPAC THEATER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE

MASTER SCENARIO.

FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-11

THRU E-14

RED FLAG 89-5 12AUG-9SEP89 VMFA-312

> (10 F/A-18)NELLIS AFB, NV

> > DET, VMFP-3 (8 RF-4B)

DET, VMA(AW)-533

(7A-6E)

DET, VMAQ-2

(6 EA-6B)

DET, VMGR-252 (1 KC-130)

NOTE: DET, VMA(AW)-533 WILL ONLY BE PLAYERS

FROM 12-27AUG89.

LOGEX CPX 13-25AUG89 III MEF (G-4)

OKINAWA, JAPAN



NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT

ROVING SANDS 13-26AUG89 DET, MAG-11 FT. BLISS, TX DET, MAG-13 2D LAAM BN MACG-38

MACS-1
NOTE: THIS 11TH AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SPONSORED,

COMMANDER IN CHIEF, FORCES COMMAND IS BELIEVED TO BE ONE OF THE LARGEST AIR

JOINT TRAINING EXERCISE CONDUCTED UNDER THE

DEFENSE EXERCISES EVER.

RADEX 89 15AUG-15SEP89 DET, 2D RAD BN (GRAY HERRING) HANNOVER, GERMANY DET, 8TH COMM BN

SUMMER MTN OPS 17AUG-11SEP89 1ST BN, 6TH MAR CRS 9-89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA

ASEM BAGUS 21-25AUG89 CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR INDONESIA PLT, 1ST ARMORED ASLT

BN

5TH MEB COMMEX/ 21-29AUG89 BSSG-5 CPX SOCAL

ULCHI-FOCUS LENS 21AUG-1SEP89 CE, III MEF 89 (CPX) KOREA CE, 9TH MEB

CE, 9TH MEB 3D CAG*

1ST MAW ELEMENTS NOTE: *USMCR UNIT

FLEETEX ADVANCE 21AUG-6SEP89 COMPHIBRON 4
ONSLOW OPAREA CE, 24TH MEU

BLT 1/8
HMM-365(REIN)

MSSG-24

NGF SPOTEX 23-24AUG89 DET, 2D ANGLICO VIEQUES, PR

AAMEX 3-89 24-29AUG89 DET, VMFA-251

NS ROOSEVELET ROAD, PR

DUTCH BILATERAL 25AUG-4SEP89 CO I, 3D BN, 6TH MAR

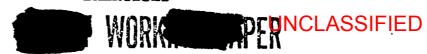
TRAINING WILLEMSTAD, CURACAO

MINEX/EODEX 26AUG-4SEP89 1ST MAW ELEMENTS THAILAND

VALIANT USHER 26AUG-4SEP89 CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) 89-9(TH) THAILAND BLT 1/9

THAILAND BLT 1/9
HMM-163(REIN)
MSSG-11

PAGE E-3
EXERCISES





NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
CITEX 89	1-5SEP89 CAMLEJ	CE, II MEF 2D CIT 4TH CIT 5TH CIT 8TH CIT 10TH CIT 12TH CIT
PENYA TRIDENT 89	1-6SEP89 MALAYSIA	1ST BN(-), 7TH MAR AAV PLT, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLT, 3D RECON BN BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, LAI CO, 3D LAI BN(-)
CAX 10-89	2-23SEP89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR 1ST BN(-)(REIN), 10TH MAR CO D, 2D TK BN 2D PLT(REIN), CO C, 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D SECT, TOW PLT, 2D MAR
FEX	4-29SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR
KERNEL USHER 89-3	5-14SEP89 SOCAL	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15
FEX	7-21SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	3D BN, 6TH MAR
RECONEX 89-4	8-11SEP89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	CO, 3D RECON BN
NGF SPOTEX	9-10SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
SOCEX	9-12SEP89 ONSLOW OPAREA	CE, 6TH MEB CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
DUTCH BILATERAL TRAINING	9-23SEP89 PROA	PLT, 2D FOR RECON CO

PAGE E-4
EXERCISES





NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
AAMEX 5-89	10-15SEP89 ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	DET, MAG-31
MARKET SQUARE 89	FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. BENNING, GA/FT. PICKETT, VA/NORTH FIELD, SC NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, FIELD TRAINING EXER	CO, 3D BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D ANGLICO 2D LAI BN(-) CINCFOR-SPONSORED JOINT CISE DESIGNED TO TRAIN D, AND MARINE FORCES IN
MOUTEX 89-6	11-27SEP89 FT. ORD, CA	2D BN, 9TH MAR
SUMMER MTN OPS	11SEP-60CT89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	3D BN, 9TH MAR
NGF SPOTEX	12-13SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D ANGLICO
AA BN REQUALEX	12SEP-20OCT89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D ASLT AMPH BN
DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89	13SEP-4OCT89 NATO SOUTHERN REGION	COMPHIBRON 8 CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 DET, 2D ANGLICO HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26
NGFEX	15-16SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	12TH MAR
BEARING GUARD	15-29SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 9TH MEB 1ST MAW ELEMENTS
KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	17SEP-23OCT89 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166 (REIN) MSSG-15
MOBLEX	18-29SEP89 CAMLEJ	2D FSSG ELEMENTS BSSG-6 BSSG-4 (TECG)
WTI 1-90	18SEP-10NOV89 MCAS YUMA, AZ	2D MAW ELEMENTS DET, 2D LDG SPT BN



UNITAS XXX 15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S.

and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and Southwest Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes;

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies;

USMC FORCES

oic	USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH Rifle Co(Rein) Det, 2d ANGLICO Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	9/213 1/ 5 1/ 43	0/10 0/ 0 0/ 0

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138) COMDESRON FOURTEEN USS BRISCOE (DD 977)

USS RICHARD E. BYRD (DDG 23)

PAGE E-6 EXERCISES





NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089) USS TINOSA (SSN 606) USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA COLOMBIA PERU			BRAZ ECUA URUG	DOR	CHILE PARAGUAY VENEZUELA
			SCHEDUL	E OF EVENTS	
PHASE 0 (15-31Jul)	19	15 - 21	Jul Jul	U.S. units depart home Inport Naval Station Ro Roads, Puerto Rico.	
	22	- 27	Jul	Underway Task Group open a variety of AAW, ASUW and amphibious exercise AFWTF ranges in the Sor Rican OPAREAS, Vieques at St. Croix. Ops incompany and torpedo exercises for the Coordinated exercises for the Coordinat	, ASW, EW, es in the uthern Puerto Island, and lude live ercises and with USS
	27	- 30	Jul	Inport Naval Station Ro Roads, Puerto Rico.	oosevelt
	31 Jul	- 8	Aug	Enroute Recife, Brazil	•
PHASE 1 (9-29Aug)	9 11	- 10 - 17		Inport Recife, Brazil. Underway Task Group operative of AAW, ASUW, Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well as number of Brazilian Aircraft. Ops include land ASW weapons firings	ASW, EW, and h Brazilian s a large r Force air- ive gunnery
	18 23	- 22 - 25		U.S. target assets. Inport Rio De Janeiro, Underway Task Group op: variety of AAW, ASUW, I Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well as Air Force aircraft. Op include live surface to gunnery exercises at Ma Island.	s including a ASW, EW, and h Brazilian s Brazilian ps will o surface
	26	- 28	Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro,	Brazil.

PAGE E-7
EXERCISES





SCHEDULE	5 OF	EVENTS	 CON	LINUED	
21 3.	.~	Undo	 in	~~~~~~~~	7.7.1 + h

	29	-	31	Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	-	3	Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	-	6	Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	-	8	Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	-	16	Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	-	5	Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6 11			Sep Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
	16	-		Sep Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	-		Sep Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	-	4	Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the
	5	-	6	Oct	Talcahunao ASMAR shipyard. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

PAGE E-8 EXERCISES





EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

			
	7 11	- 10 Oc - 12 Oc	t Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S.
	13	- 14 Oc	BQM-74C target drones. t Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18 Oc	
PHASE 5 (1-60ct)		1 Oc	t U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
,	2	- 5 Oc	t A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6 Oc	t U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-300ct)	19 23	- 22 Oc - 26 Oc	
	27 30 Oct	- 29 Oc - 1 No	t Inport Callao, Peru.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2	- 4 No	v Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5	7 No 8 No	V Inport Manta, Ecuador. V Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10 No	v Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13 No	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	- 17 No	

PAGE E-9 EXERCISES

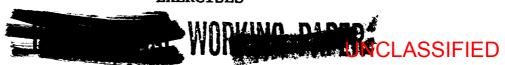




SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	18 24 27	_	26	Nov Nov Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. Inport Cartagena, Colombia. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)			28	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
	29 1			Nov Dec	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	6 8	<u>-</u>		Dec Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela. USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
			15	Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

PAGE E-10 EXERCISES





PACEX 89 10 AUG - 2 NOV 89

GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDON SEA SURVEX 89-5T VALIANT USHER 89-9	M BANNER 89 (NO USMC)	RAINBOW GULF 89-4 ANNUALEX 01G SLRPEX 89	(NO	USMC)
MINEX/EODEX 89T		COPE ROAD 89	(NO	USMC)
SEA SIAM 89	(NO USMC)	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	ON)	USMC)
MERCUB 89	(NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1		
MERLYNX 90	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO	USMC)
MERLION 89	(NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO	USMC)
INDUSA 89	(NO USMC)	COPE NORTH 90-1		•
MEKAR 89	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO	USMC)
KINGFISHER 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1		
AUTUMN LEAVES 89	(NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1		
COPE KOA 89-3	(NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1		
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1		BEARHUNT 90-1		
FORTRESS GALE 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT USHER 90-1		
FREQUENT STORM 89	(NO USMC)			

PURPOSE

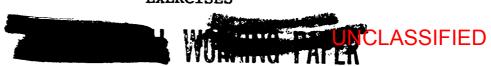
To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;

PAGE E-11 EXERCISES





EXERCISES OBJECTIVE CONTINUED

Manage and maintain reliable, interoperable, and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; ARG B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.SThai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California OPAREAS.

PAGE E-12 **EXERCISES**





SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

11	Sep ·	- 6	Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
	11 -	- 17	Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
	13	- 18	Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
18	Sep	- 15	Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25	Sep ·	- 8	Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29	Sep ·	- 14	Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battle-ship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
	1 -	- 10	Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
	2 -	- 4	Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
	4 -	- 14	Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
		5	Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
	9 -	- 27	Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
		13	Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.

PAGE E-13 EXERCISES





SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

15 - 29 Oct

Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1, and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area ASW Force.

27 Oct - 27 Nov

ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1. BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX date.

1 - 2 Nov

Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.

PAGE E-14 EXERCISES



CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 10 AUG - 30 SEP 89

GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is a JCS-Directed, USCINCPAC-Sponsored, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, joint/combined Field Training Exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the Gulf of Thailand, and Chocburi, Rayong, and Chanburi Provinces, Thailand. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 will be conducted in conjunction with exercise THALAY THAI. THALAY THAI is a series of exercises in addition to FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 which includes the following: VALIANT USHER 89-2, SEA SIAM 89, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SURVEX 89-5T. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is the first exercise held in the PACEX 89 series.

PURPOSE

To improve U.S./Thai combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability, while enhancing security relations and demonstrating U.S. resolve to support Asean nations in the event of hostilities. Exercise objectives are as follows:

- Exercise MPF deployment and marry-up procedures in an austere environment;
 - Exercise bulk fluids transfer over-the-shore;
- Conduct partial over-the-shore offload of two MPS ships followed by participation in an FTX by a representative MPF MAGTF;
- Develop and exercise the command and control necessary to coordinate concurrent and adjacent amphibious and MPF operations;

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, the country of orange began conducting armed incursions into the country of blue. These incursions continued the patterns established in previous years which had led to serious fighting on several occasions. These events consisted of a heavily armed company and, in some cases battalion-sized formations with a duration lasting form several hours to several days. Blue shifted major forces to counter the orange threat, orange denied blues, accusations, countering that it was blue forces, in fact, that had violated the orange border. Orange use the tension created by the border dispute as justification to increase troops and equipment along the blue-orange border.

PAGE E-15 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERICLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIE CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY CONTINUED

In early summer, it became clear that the build-up of orange forces in the border region was not for defensive measures. numbering six divisions, was considered a significant offensive threat which made a response imperative. After diplomatic maneuvers failed, orange forces attacked across the border. Blue forces were capable of initial containment of the aggressors; however, expecting further orange reinforcement, the government of blue requested military assistance from the country of white in accordance with the provisions of an existing inter-country treaty. The NCA of the country of white decided to commit a forward deployed ARG/MEU and a Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) to the country of blue. is scheduled to arrive in country blue first due to the current relative geographical locations of MPSRON-2 and ARG A/11th MEU(SOC). Concurrently, orange forces withdraw from the north/northeastern provinces of blue in response to a series of border incursions in northern orange by country yellow who is independently active against orange. However, orange is threatening to commit elements of an additional corps from central pink, an orange surrogate, against the southeastern border of blue. MPSRON-2 arrives off coast of blue and commences off-load in a secure area well behind blue's line of containment. 7th MEB Fly-In Echelon (FIE) arrives and commences standup in the offload area. Upon arrival of ARG A/11th MEU(SOC), a combined blue/white amphibious task force is formed in order to conduct an assault against front line orange forces. white carrier battle force is directed to the gulf of blue in support of combined amphibious and landing forces. A squadron of white Marine Corps fixed wing aircraft are to beddown in blue at the secure MPF FIE airfield.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Comd Element, 7th MEB TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 4,900 PERSONNEL

GCE: 3d Bn (Rein), 7th Mar

ACE: MAG-70 CSSE:BSSG-7

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

CTF 76 (CATF/CMPF) COMPHIBRON ONE COMDESRON 15 NAVSPECWARUNIT ONE TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 10,605 PERSONNEL

PAGE E-16 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION CONTINUED

MV HAUGE MPSRON-2:

> MV FISHER MV BAUGH

MV BONNYMAN

MV ANDERSON

COMNAVBEACHGRU DET ONE

USAF PARTICIPATION

MAC TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 450 PERSONNEL

SAC (2 B-52 & 1 KC-135)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL THAI NAVY TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 5,250 PERSONNEL

ROYAL THAI MARINE FORCES: SEVENTH THAI MARINE BATTALION

FIRST THAI MARINE BATTALION (-)

ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I (10-25Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of MPF

equipment and cross training between RTN/

USN/RTMC/USMC.

10 Aug - MPSRON-2 departs Diego Garcia.

15 Aug - Survey Liaison Recon Party (SLRP) arrives

Utapao, Thailand.

- USMC/RTMC cross training commences.

17 Aug - 7th MEB advance party arrives Utapao.

- CMPF embarks MPSRON-2 vicinity of

Singapore.

19 Aug - ARG A/USS DUBUQUE arrive Pattaya Beach,

Thailand.

20 Aug - MPSRON-2 arrives Gulf of Thailand.

21 Aug - Instream offload begins - MV's HAUGE &

ANDERSON. 7th MEB main body deployment

commences.

23 Aug - 1st MAW aircraft arrive Utapao.

25 Aug - THALAY THAI opening ceremony (Sattahip,

Thailand). ATF pre-sail conference.

PHASE II (26-27Aug)

This phase consists of the assembly of forces, formation steaming, NGF planning exercises, and communications drills.

...

PAGE E-17 **EXERCISES**

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CONTIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

26 Aug - Port breakout Sattahip and Pattaya.

- Advance force operations commence.

- Commence MINEX - Aerial Mining - B-52s/P-3s.

B-54S/P-3S.

- Commence MCM operations.

27 Aug - Activate AOA.

- USS TARAWA live NGF.

- P-3/F-27 SEA SURVEX.

PHASE III (28Aug-3Sep)

This phase will involve multi-threat War at Sea operations, amphibious rehearsal, amphibious assault across Ban-Kho Sapp Beach, amphibious withdrawal, and the hot wash-up.

28 Aug - CVBG arrives - Provide air support to ATF.

- Commence Exercise SEA SIAM.

- Commence Exercise SEA SURVEX.

- CVW minelaying AOA.

- RTN minelaying.

- Rehearsal day (H/L Hour 0545)

29 Aug - D-Day combined assault.

- Surface GUNEX, ASWEX.

- OTH-Targeting vs CVBG.

- MCM operations in AOA.

30 Aug - Opposed unrep.

31 Aug - Partial MPF offload complete.

- 7th MEB ready for combat operations.

- NGF live fire from USS COCHRANE.

- RTN units detach enroute Sattahip.

1 Sep - Link-up between 7th MEB/11th MEU(SOC)/RTMC combined force.

- Begin combined FTX.

- FINEX SEA SIAM.

3 Sep - 11th MEU(SOC) commences amphibious

withdrawal.

- FINEX SEA SURVEX/MINEX-EODEX.

- Hot wash-up onboard USS MIDWAY.

PHASE IV (4-30Sep)

This phase will consist of continued training by units of 7th MEB, staging, represervation and backload of MPF equipment and redeployment of all remaining forces.

. .

PAGE E-18 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 4 Sep MPF staging, represervation commences.
- 8 Sep Commence backload. (Sattahip port facility)
- 19 Sep Complete backload/MPS departs Sattahip.
- 23 Sep 7th MEB main body redeployment complete.
- 28 Sep MPSRON-2 arrives Diego Garcia.
- 30 Sep MPF backload complete, all U.S. airflow complete.

PAGE E-19 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

WEST AFRICAN TRAINING CRUISE (WATC 89) 18 JUL - 7 SEP 89

GENERAL

WATC 89 is a small scale training exercise/presence mission, sponsored by USCINCLANT and conducted by USCOMSOLANT in West Africa.

PURPOSE

To conduct professional demonstrations/ceremonies and other protocol/public affairs events to highlight the presence of USMC forces, promote the good will of the American people, and bring credit upon the USMC, the U.S. Naval Service and the United States. Exercises objectives are as follows:

Conduct combined training exercises with host country counterparts to provide individual and unit training opportunities in amphibious ops;

Conduct cross training to enhance interoperability and readiness of MARDET WATC 89 and host country counterparts;

Conduct presentations/symposia to provide host country counterparts with an improved understanding of USMC organization, tactics, and techniques;

Evaluate ops capabilities, limitations, equipment, and personnel of participating host country counterparts;

Gain familiarity with West African ports, bases, geography, environment, and culture;

USMC FORCES

		OIC		OFF/ENL
•	2d Bn, 2d Aslt Amph	1stLt F. B. AAV's	SMITH	1/40

NAVAL FORCES

Det, USN Mobile Construction Bn USS Harlan County (LST 1196)

PAGE E-20 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERNCLASSIFIED

USMC

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

	•	18	Jul	MARDET embarks onboard USS Harlan County. Depart Morehead City, NC.
28	- 3	30	Jul	Port Vist Conakry, Guinea.
30	Jul -	1	Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
	2 -	3	Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
	6 -	8	Aug	Port Visit Cotonou, Benin.
	8 - 1	10	Aug	Port Visit Lagos, Nigeria.
11	- 1	13	Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
15	- 1	18	Aug	Port Visit Matadi, Zaire.
18	- 2	20	Aug	Port Visit Pointe Noire, Congo.
21	- 2	22	Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
22	- 2	24	Aug	Port Visit Sao Tome, Sao Tome.
	2	27	Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
	2	28	Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
		7	Sep	Offload Morehead City, NC.

PAGE E-21 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

KANGAROO 89 1 - 22 AUGUST 89

GENERAL

KANGAROO 89 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCPAC-Sponsored large, biennial joint/combined air, land and sea field training exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the northern reaches of Queensland, Northern Territories and Western Australia.

PURPOSE

To test the Australian "Defense White Paper", which provides a comprehensive approach for the Defense of Australia. This exercise will focus on low-intensity conflict. Exercise objectives are as follows:

- Improve joint/combined command and control;
- Improve bilateral standardization and interoperability;
- Improve capability to conduct low-intensity warfare;
- Improve naval surface fire support for ground operations;
- Ensure mobility of land forces;
- Improve Inter and Intra-Theater airlift support;
- Exercise Australian fixed and mobile air defense radars and air

defense elements combined with AWACS operating against surfaceattack elements supported by escort and EW assets;

- Exercise CWC concept in combined task force operations;
- Enhance ability to conduct complex deep air support strikes/ offensive air support/war at sea strikes in a joint/combined evnironment.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Defense personnel would be pitted against a series of low-level attacks on Australia's North Shore which most likely would include assaults on off-shore oil platforms, disruption to maritime shipping and communications, terrorism, and attacks on Northern Australian towns. The attack in Exercise KANGAROO 89 will come from a mythical country known as "Kamaria" which comprises five islands to the north of Australia.

PAGE E-22 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERICLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED LUNFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

POLITICAL MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY CONTINUED

The main island of "Kamaria" will be several hundred kilometers north of the western tip of Irian Jaya and four minor islands will be scattered across the top of Australia from just below Christmas Island, to below the Irian Jaya-Papua New Guinea border. During the exercise, simulated attacks will be mounted from various points in Northern Australia and offshore. Most countries in the region, with the exception of Fiji and some of the smaller South Pacific Islands, have been invited to send observers to the exercise. The United States, Britain, and Canada will provide umpires. KANGAROO 89 represents the first simultaneous air/land/sea exercise ever planned by the Australians and will be the largest military operation they have conducted since World War II. This exercise will be the first demonstration of the "Defense White Paper". It will generate very high Australian political and military interest.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Det, VMA-224 (5 A-6E) TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 190 PERSONNEL Det, VMAQ-2 (3 EA-6B)
Det, VMGR-152 (2 KC-130)
Det, MACG-18

USA PARTICIPATION

25TH INF DIV(L) 4TH BN, 87TH INF REGT 53D AVN BN 1ST SFGA

. .

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 950 PERSONNEL

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USS OLDENDORF (DD 972) TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 645 PERSONNEL USS ROBERT E. PEARY (FF 1073) DESRON 13

USAF PARTICIPATION

13TH AF

432D TFW (10 F-16)
961 AWACS (1 E-3)
43D BMW (2 B-52)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARMY TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 23,000 PERSONNEL ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

PAGE E-23 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER LASSIFIED.

UNCLASSICURFILINTIAL WORKING PAPET.

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I (1 - 9 Aug) Will consist of intelligence gathering, survival operations, security and protection operations.

PHASE II (10 - 20 Aug) Will be predominately maritime operations, air defense operations, and minor ground operations in Western Australia.

PHASE III (21 - 31 Aug) Will consist of ground operations in Northern Queensland, Northern Territories and North Western Australia.

NOTE: USMC PLAYERS WILL DEPLOY BACK TO HOME BASES ON 22 AUG.

PAGE E-24 EXERCISES

. :



FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u> Hawaii</u>	Camp Pend	leton	29 Palms	Ca	mp Lejeu	ne
3d Mar	1stMar 5thMa	r 7thMar		2dMar	6thMar	8thMar
1/3 3/3	1/1 3/5 1/4 2/9 3/1 1/5	2/7 3/9	3/7	2/2 1/2	1/6 3/6	1/8 2/4 3/8
		FIXED-	WING SQUADRO	<u>NS</u>		
<u>Hawaii</u>	El Toro	Yuma	New River	Cherr	y Point	Beaufort
MAG-24	MAG-11	MAG-13	MAG-29	MA	G-14	MAG-31
VMFA-232 VMFA-235 VMFA-212	VMGR-352 VMFP-3(-) VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-242	VMA-311 VMA-513 VMA-214 VMA-211	VMO-1(-)	VMAÇ VMA (R-252 P-2(-) AW)-332 AW)-533	VMFA-312 VMFA-333 VMFA-122 VMFA-251
	VMO-	<u>MAG-39</u> 2(-) (CAME	PEN)	VM VM	AG-32 IA-231 IA-542 IA-223	·

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton	Tustin	New River
MAG-24	<u>MAG-39</u>	MAG-16	MAG-26
HMM-165 HMM-364 HMM-262 HMH-463	HMLA-267 HMLA-169 HMLA-369	HMM-166 HMM-164 HMM-268 HMM-161 HMH-465 HMH-361 HMH-363	HMM-266 HMM-261 HMH-461 HMH-362 HMLA-167
			HMM-263 HMM-365 HMM-162 HMH-464 HMLA-269



UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar)

2/5 (5th Mar) 2/3 (3d Mar)

1/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW) - 224 (MAG - 14)VMA-331 (MAG-32)

VMFA-115 (MAG-31)

Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39) Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMFA-314 (MAG-11)

VMGR-152

Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)

DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16)

HMM-265 (MAG-24)

HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16) HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26)

MSSG-11

MSSG-26

CARRIER DEPLOYMENTS

USS RANGER (CV 61) USS CORAL SEA (CV 43) VMA(AW)-121 (MAG-11) VMFA-451 (MAG-31)

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

PAGE F-2 UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAITS STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING

31 JUL 89

CINCLANTFLT	LCC	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	LPH	LPD	<u>LKA</u>	LSD	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1		1			4	6
\$ IN OVERHAUL									0
% RAV		1			2			2	5
# NRF									0
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1		4	6	2 2	6	10	<u>21</u> 32
CINCPACFLT		LCC	LHA	LPH	LPD	<u>LKA</u>	LSD	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1		3		1	2	7
\$ IN OVERHAUL									0
% RAV						1			1
# NRF									0
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS		1	3	3	<u>4</u> 7	<u>2</u> 3	<u>5</u>	8 10	<u>25</u> 33

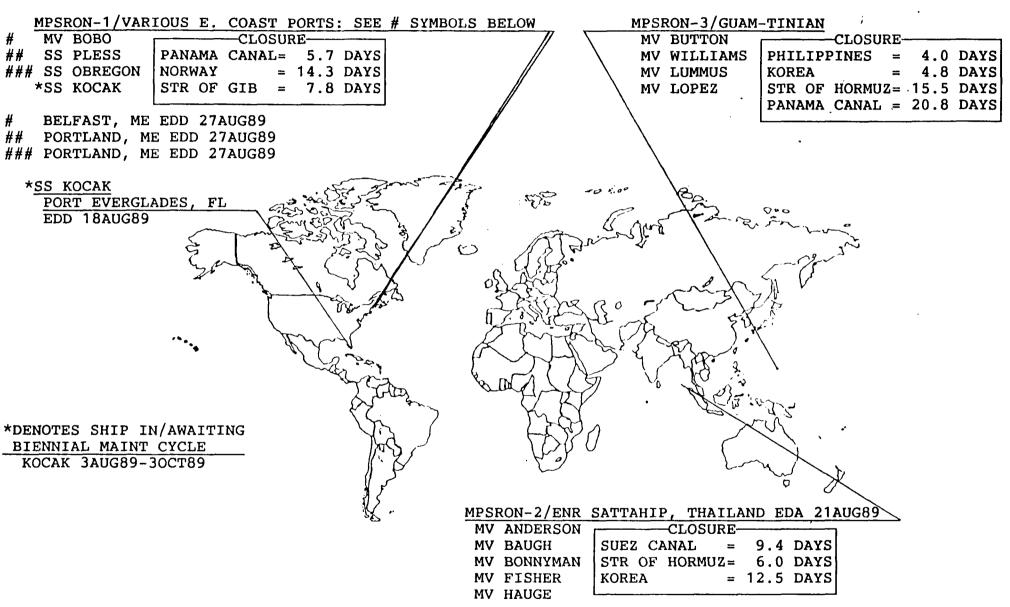
^{\$} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

[%] SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 96 HOURS.

[#] NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

SECBEASTED VIII

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-2
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS



UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PEI'S ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

BELOW:				S-1 NTIC	!	}	DIEG	MPS-			MPS-3 *GUAM/TINIAN			
TAMCN	NOMEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	1 W/BI	1 LADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	м198 ноw 155мм (т)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

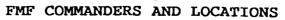
UNCLASSIFIED	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCAT	15
	PRE COMMANDERS AND LOCAL.	<u>13</u>

		NDERS AND LOCAT. I	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
FMFPAC	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HOSVC BN. FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KRAY
1ST FOR RECON CO	MA.T	BARRY P M	MCB CAMPEN
MUMIL 1	CADM	UTCUMOWED W D	MCAC VIIVA
FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC 1ST RADIO BN 1ST FOR RECON CO MWWU-1	CAPI	HIGHIOWER W D	MCAS IUMA
1CM MED	DCEN	DUTTITE D I	MOLC VOLV
OF 1CM WED	DGEN	PRILLIPS K L	MCAS KBAI
1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB UNIT A, ACE COMM,	LAM	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A, ACE COMM,	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
MWCS-18			
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
HO CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN. 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	MCAS KRAY
3D BN 3D MAR	T.TCOT.	CAPPETER T C	MCAC VDAV
1cm pm 12mm map	TUCOL	MODOCOFF D C	MCAC KDAK
DEM CO & 1CM ADMODED	DICOT	ACUTAWARCE T I	MCAS KBAI
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
an 1/22211 32 2222 222	C እ Dጥ	BBYDEODD R M	MCAS KBAY
co n(REIN), 35 RECON BR	CALI	BRADFORD R W	MCAS RDAI
MAG-24 MALS-24 MWSS-174 VMFA-212 VMFA-235 HMM-364 HMM-262 HMM-165 HMH-463 MACS-2 DET B. MATCS-18	COT.	FISTEN C I	MCAC VDAV
MATS-24	TACOL	ECUMEDNIACH D A	MCAC WDAY
MUCC 174	LICOL	ADELER TO	MCAS KBAI
MW55-1/4	LTCOL	ABELEE J K	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	CROSS M J	MCAS KRAY
MACS-2	MA.T	CARINO I. J	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2 DET B, MATCS-18	15777	VEENEY V C	MCAC VDAV
DEI D, MAICS-10	101111	KEENEI K 5	MCAS KBAI
I MEF	MATCEN	MONAHAN J P	MCD CAMDEN
			MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF		MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF		CHRISTIE J B	
9TH COMM BN(-)		SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
5TH MEB	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ		MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5 (NUC)	COL		MCB CAMPEN
2000 0 (1100)	COL	TAMBLE A	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-1

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS





FMF COMM	KNDERS		1 UNS
CDIDE	373 3473	 	

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
7TH MEB CE, 7TH MEB MAG-70 (NUC) 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN 3D BN, 7TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR 1ST RPV CO 3D RPV CO MWSS-173	MAJGEN MAJ COL LTCOL MAJ CAPT LTCOL LTCOL CAPT MAJ MAJ	HOPKINS J I ANGERSBACH C E FRATARCANGELO P DIGGS A B JR BYRD R R HOLT J P HANNIGAN T J OATES W D HOWARD T B CAREY P L PIESTER R T	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAS ELTORO MCAGCC 29PALMS
11TH MEU(SOC) CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	LIBUTTI F LIBUTTI F MIZE D M CAUGHLAN T A SPITTLER A W II	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2
13TH MEU CE, 13TH MEU		RHODES J E RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3
15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HOPGOOD M T JR HOPGOOD M T JR MURRAY T P NORTH W W HAMPTON T E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1
1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN) 3D ASLT AMPH BN(-) 1ST RECON BN 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST LAI BN	MAJGEN COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	MONAHAN J P SADLER W A STUDENKA J M MACK J E HEAD A T JR KYLE W P MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 1ST MAR	CAPT	MCCLUNG J W PICKRAHN R FLINN G W WRIGHT J P	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	GANGLE R A GOLEBIOWSKI J FRENCH R B FEGAN J C III CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	1STLT	FULFORD C W JR BOSE E N COHEN R S WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-2

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED		NDERS AND LOCATI 'S	UNGLASSIFED
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	LLOYD J F JR BOHRER C F ROGERS C G KOTORA J C POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	LTCOL	MILLER D E P BENES E A GRAVES S	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA
MAG-11 MALS-11 VMFA-531 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-242 VMA(AW)-121 VMFP-3 VMGR-352(-) VMFAT-101	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FRATARCANGELO P ROGERS J E GOODMAN J F NELSON R R COLTERWINE C H JACOBS P G PASTUF J C PRICE R A MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO USS RANGER (CV 61) MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO
MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-513 VMA-311 VMA-214 VMA-211	LTCOL LTCOL	DUDLEY R V MITCHELL NORRIS G O CARSTENS T R	MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA
MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-164 HMM-268 HMM-161 HMH-465 HMH-466(-) HMH-361 HMH-363	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BARRETT J J KENNEDY M J VANDERLINDEN G M FORBUSH M W ONEIL H J CLINTON J T SWAN D J CIPPARONE J S WILLARD R T	MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 MALS-39 VMO-2(-) HMLA-169 HMLA-267 HMLA-369	LTCOL	KUHN C D OCONNOR D M HAMILTON T N MILLER P B III BEAVER D B MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
MWSG-37 HQ SQDN-37 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	D'AMURA R M MALZAHN T O CLEMMER W A PROSSER L H GEIL J L HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806. PAGE J-3

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



UNCLASSIFIED				UNGLASSIFIED
UNIT	GRADE		<u>IS</u> 3	LOCATION
MACG-38 H&HS-38 MATCS-38 HQ, MACG-38 MASS-3 MACS-7 2D LAAM BN MACS-1 3D LAAD BN	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	ROBBEN J W WORL J C MELTON E L BOULDRY J F BOWLING W L DAVIS G H NORTON P D GROVES W L MCELYEA W P		MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS TUSTIN MCAS ELTORO MCAS CAMPEN MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN
1ST FSSG DET A, 1ST FSSG DET B, 1ST FSSG HQSVC BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 7TH MT BN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT BN 1ST MEDICAL BN 1ST DENTAL BN	MAJ LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W MARES E F DORROH J D CRUTCHFIELD J C MYERS R H LUPTON R E QUIGLEY K W BURKE J D BREEDEN G	USN	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
III MEF CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF	LTGEN LTGEN MAJ			CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY
9TH MEB CE, 9TH MEB BSSG-9	BGEN MAJ COL	OSTER J W BOGART R H CHANDLER K J JR		CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP KINSER
3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN 3D CBT ENGR BN 3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 7TH COMM BN(-)	LTGEN COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	SMITH N H JR WILLIAMS J M NELSEN R E TERRY J D FORESTER Z T III ANDERSON G W PERGERSON C A		CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP SCHWAB CAMP HANSEN CAMP SCHWAB CAMP SCHWAB CAMP HANSEN
4TH MARINES(-) HQ CO, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL	LINDBLOM S E TRESSLER T M BRINKLEY C S		CAMP SCHWAB CAMP SCHWAB SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4
9TH MARINES(-) HQ CO, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR	CAPT LTCOL	STRICKLAND J M CAIN J M ROBERTS C C PARKS G L SHORES H P		CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-4

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



				IIIO LOOFED
LINICLACCIFIED				LICLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED <u>F</u>		NDERS AND LOCATI	<u>s</u>	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME		LOCATION
1 2mir Mantage ()	COL	BROSNAN J F JR		MCB CAMBUT
12TH MARINES(-) HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR				CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	T.TCOT.	FINNEDTV T D		CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	TTCOL	COZA T T		CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	TICOL	CARCTA D O		CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	птсоп	GARCIA D U		CAMP FOSIER
1ST MAW	BGEN	WILLS D A		CAMP FOSTER
		PHELPS T R		CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152		DAVIS E H JR		
UNIT B, ACE COMM,				MCAS IWAKUNI
MWCS-18				
	MAJ	HARDIN V E		CAMP FOSTER
MWCS-18	CADIII	ONETT M C		CAMB FORMED
DET B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S		CAMP FOSTER
MAG-12 MALS-12 VMA(AW)-224 VMA-331 VMFA-115 VMFA-314	COL	BURNS R M		MCAS IWAKUNI
MAT.S-12		WESLEY W J		MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA (AW) -224		LLOYD A M		MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA_331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR		MCAS IWAKUNI
VMP3_115	T.TCOL	BIOTY J R JR HANCHETT B L		MCAS IWAKUNI
VMEX_314	LTCOL	HEDDINGTON D I		MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	TACOL	HERRINGTON R L BAKER H L		MCAS IWAKUNI
DEI I, VMAQ-2	LICOL	BARER H L		MCAS IWAKUNI
MAG-36 MALS-36	COL	CANADA R G		MCAS FUTENMA
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B		MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L		MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B		MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B STOCKWELL D A		MCAS FUTENMA
MWSG-17	COL	JONES F L		CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L		CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L		MCAS IWAKUNI
HQ SQDN-17 MWSS-171 MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G		MCAS FUTENMA
	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR		MCAS FUTENMA
MACG-18 H&HS-18	T.TCOT.	SAFFIE D K		MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS_18/_\	T.TCOL	SAFFLE D K NEILSEN M J		CAMP FOSTER
MWCS-18(-) MASS-2 MATCS-18(-)	MA.T	HALTON D K		MCAS FUTENMA
MATCC_18(_)	MA.T	HALTON P K BAIR W L		MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	T.T.COT.	CHINDANI D V		MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4 1ST LAAM BN	MA.T	DIINI F D		MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN 1ST LAAD BN(-)	MA.T	BUSCHELMAN T G		MCAS FUTENMA
3D FSSG(-) DET A, 3D FSSG HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D MEDICAL BN 3D DENTAL BN	BGEN	MULQUEEN M P		CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MCBRIDE D C		MCAS IWAKUNI
HOSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CHADWICK D L		CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	HILLMAN K W		CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	BEKERIS J A		CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	COOLEY J L		CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	WISNEWSKI P D		CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH C E JR		CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	GREEHAN J E	USN	CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN	CAMP KINSER
NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EX	XTRACTED	FROM THE JCS SORTS	DA'	TA BASE DTD 890806
		PACE T-5	•	

PAGE J-5
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED	eme comma	NDERS AND LOCAT. ANS	UAGLASSIFED
UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT		COOK E T JR KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE CAMP ELMORE
II MEF CE, II MEF GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE			MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ GTMO
	LTCOL LTCOL	HART R H MACHABEE L A CHRISTY K L JR RUSSELL G	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4	BGEN	SHEEHAN J J SHEEHAN J J MILL C S JR	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB BSSG-6		DOWNS M P DOWNS M P RICHARDSON C E	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
22D MEU CE, 22D MEU		AMOS G R AMOS G R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-4
24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24	LTCOL LTCOL		SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26	COL LTCOL LTCOL	BRODERICK M E	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D RECON BN 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D TANK BN 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D LAI BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	STEELE O K RANDEL G V H JR WILLIAMS M E RANDEL K O CARDI C PRIESTLY K L MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	GRIFFIN B P	MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	CAPT LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806. PAGE J-6

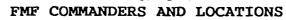
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATI S GRADE NAME	UNGLASSIFIED LOCATION
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 8TH MAR	COL SMITH R L CAPT YOUNG R W JR LTCOL PUGH R L LTCOL BLACKMAN R R	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 4TH BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL FLYNN J C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAW MWHS-2 MWWU-2	MAJGEN GUSTAFSON R A LTCOL PERRAULT G N III MAJ BURWELL E L JR	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MAG-14 MALS-14 VMAQ-2(-) VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-332 VMGR-252(-)	COL CARR W D JR LTCOL CHRISTOPHER R R LTCOL BUCHANAN J D LTCOL CUMMINGS W B LTCOL MELTON R S LTCOL MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MAG-26 MALS-26 HMM-266 HMM-261 HMH-362 HMH-461 HMLA-167	COL HOOTON R J JR MAJ HARPER R A LTCOL DELONG M P LTCOL JOHNSON B J LTCOL FORRESTER R A LTCOL MOSELER D J LTCOL DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSG-27 HQ SQDN-27 MWSS-271 MWSS-272 MWSS-273 MWSS-274	COL WALLIS E P MAJ LANE R R LTCOL MARTIN J P LTCOL RIVENBARK C R LTCOL RINEHART C S LTCOL GEE D M	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS NEW RIVER MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MACG-28 H&HS-28 MATCS-28 MWCS-28 MASS-1 MACS-5 MACS-6 3D LAAM BN 2D LAAD BN	COL BERNS R A G LTCOL FAUCHER R R LTCOL LITCHFIELD D C LTCOL WILLIAMSON J H LTCOL HOVER C T LTCOL FLEMING D L LTCOL ARMSTRONG R J LTCOL ARMSTRONG C R LTCOL MOCK S W	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS NEW RIVER MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS BFT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-7



SECRET DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001



IN REPLY REFER TO

3000 POC 1 Sep 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations

Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 5 Sep 89 (U)

- 1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202) 695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703) 697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-3766 or 224-2151 STU III: 225-2151/1617 or 227-2671

P. H. GESELL

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes A/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/MED/RP/

OLA (2 copies)/PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC

Special Asst/USMC Aide to the SecNav, Wash DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash DC

CNO (OP-602F), '

CNO (OP-603P), "

CNO (OP-372F), "

Under SecNav, Wash DC

J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC

CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR



UNCLASSIFIED



3000 1 Sep 89

```
Subj:
       MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
HQMC LO, MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
COMSECONDFLT (FMO)
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO)
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO)
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55)
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3) (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
US Forces, AC/S J-5
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
Co A, MSGBn, APS, APO, New York
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
HQ US FORCES (Code J35), Korea
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
USS SAIPAN, OC Div (Air Ops Off)
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
```





5 Sep 89

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THRU A-4)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 11TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 26TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)
EXERCISES, EXERCISE SCHEDULE (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 THRU E-5)
EXERCISES, ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES,
PAGES E-15 THRU E-19)

EXERCISES, DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-20 THRU E-23)

EXERCISES, FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-24 THRU E-28)

EXERCISES, WEST AFRICAN TRAINING CRUISE 89 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-29 THRU E-30)

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPS SQUADRON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)

MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS (SEE MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS, PAGE 1-2)

SECTION		TABLE OF CONTENTS
A		BRIEFING NOTES
В		DEPLOYED FORCES
С		PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D		CONTINGENCY FORCES
E		EXERCISES
F		FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G		STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
Н	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J		FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC IGMC **ACMC** DIR, INT DC/S, M&RA DIR, PA BRANCH HEAD, INTE DC/S, I&L BRANCH HEAD, POC DC/S, AVN SECTION HEAD, POC-10 STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A DIR, PL DIR, PO STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION: MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

5 Sep 89 '

PANAMA

COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)

COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. MARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL J.J. DOYLE. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)

PERSIAN GULF

MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89) - MARCONFORME 2-89 (3 OFFICERS, 44 ENLISTED, & 1 CORPSMAN) IS ONBOARD THE MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES IN THE PERSIAN GULF, EDD TBD. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)

MEDITERRANEAN

(S) 26TH MEU(SOC)

THE 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8, ONBOARD USS NASSAU (LHA 4), ARE AT NAPLES, ITALY FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 11 SEP. USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12) AND USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197) ARE AT ANATALYA, TURKEY FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 8 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

ATLANTIC

24TH MEU

 THE 24TH MEU AND PHIBRON 4 ARE CONDUCTING EXERCISE FLEETEX ADVANCE 4-89 IN THE PUERTO RICO OPAREA THROUGH 7 SEP. THIS EXERCISE IS PART OF THE 24TH MEU'S BLUE/GREEN WATER WORKUPS. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

WATC 89 (C)

- A MARDET FROM 2D BN, 2D MAR AND A DET FROM 2D ASLT AMPH BN ARE ONBOARD USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196) AND THEY ARE CURRENTLY STEAMING TO AN ARRIVAL/OFFLOAD AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC ON 7 SEP. THE EXERCISE CONCLUDES 7 SEP. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, E-29, & E-30).

BACK BONE

- OBSERVERS FROM THE CE, II MEF OBSERVE EXERCISE BACK BONE AT RENDSBURG, FRG, TODAY THROUGH 7 SEP.

RADEX 89 (GRAY HERRING)

- DET'S FROM 2D RAD BN AND 8TH COMM BN CONTINUE EXERCISE RADEX 89 (GRAY HERRING) AT HANOVER, FRG THROUGH 15 SEP.

1ST BN, 6TH MAR CONTINUE A FEX AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 29 SEP.

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING P. PER

BRIEFING NOTES

5 Sep 89

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED

UNITAS XXX

- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 2 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX AND ARE CURRENTLY IN PORT AT MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, THROUGH TODAY. TOMORROW, THEY STEAM TO PUERTO BELGRANO, ARGENTINA TO CONDUCT OPS THROUGH 8 SEP. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- DET, 2D FSSG CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 15 SEP.

SQUADRON TRAINING

- HMM-162, CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO AAF CAMP DAWSON, WV THROUGH 15 SEP.

CARIBBEAN

(C) UNIT TRAINING

- CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA THROUGH 7 SEP.

EASTPAC

(S) 15TH MEU

THE 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. THEY COMMENCE EXERCISE KERNEL USHER 89-3 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA], IN THE SOCAL OPAREA, TODAY THROUGH 14 SEP. NOTE: THE 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)

ALASKA MAGTF 89-4

- ALASKA MAGTF 89-4 IS ONBOARD USS DULUTH (LPD 6) AND THEY ARE ON STATION IN THE VICINITY OF VALDEZ, AK TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR ALASKA OIL SPILL RECOVERY OPERATIONS, EDD TBD. ALASKA MAGTF 89-4 IS TASK ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS:

CE/ACE (5/16) [DET A, HMM-161 (2 CH-46E's)]; ONBOARD USS DULUTH; ALASKA MAGTF 89-4 IS COMMANDED BY MAJ C.D. TURK.

(C) RED FLAG 89-5

VMFA-312 AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE RED FLAG 89-5 AT NELLIS AFB, NV THROUGH 9 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 9-89

1ST BN, 6TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 9-89 AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 11 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

5 Sep 89

(C) <u>CAX 10-89</u>

- HQ, 2D MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE CAX 10-89 AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 23 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- 6TH PLT, 1ST FOR RECON CO CONCLUDES BASIC SKILLS TRAINING (DEEP RECON PATROL) AT CAMP BULLIS, TX, TODAY.
- DET, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR CONTINUES CLIFF ASLT INSTRUCTORS TRAINING CRS AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 7 SEP.

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- DET, VMFAT-101 (10 F/A-18's) CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 8 SEP.

WESTPAC

(C) 11TH MEU(SOC)

- THE 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE STEAMING TO SUBIC BAY, RP FOR EXERCISE VALIANT MARK 89-10 FROM 9-10 SEP. FOLLOWING THIS EXERCISE, THEY REMAIN AT SUBIC BAY FOR A PORT VISIT FROM 11-24 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

(C) BLT BRAVO

- BLT 3/2 (BLT BRAVO) CONTINUES TRAINING ON OKINAWA. THEY WILL BE RELIEVED OF THE BLT BRAVO COMMITMENT BY BLT 2/5 ON 15 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)

(S) PENYA TRIDENT 89

- CO, 1STBN, 7TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONCLUDE EXERCISE PENYA TRIDENT 89 AT KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, TOMORROW.

(C) FUJI TRAINING 89-4

- BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES FUJI TRAINING 89-4 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 27 SEP.

(C) THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2

- THE CE, 7TH MEB AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE EXERCISE THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 IN THAILAND THROUGH 30 SEP. NOTE: MPSRON-2 [5 SHIPS] CONTINUES PARTICIPATION IN THIS EXERCISE AT SATTAHIP, THAILAND THROUGH 21 SEP. REPRESERVATION AND BACKLOAD OPS ARE BEING CONDUCTED AT SATTAHIP, THAILAND THROUGH 20 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-24 THROUGH E-28)

PAGE A-3 BRIEFING NOTES SECRET WORKING PAPERUNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PALER

BRIEFING NOTES

5 Sep 89

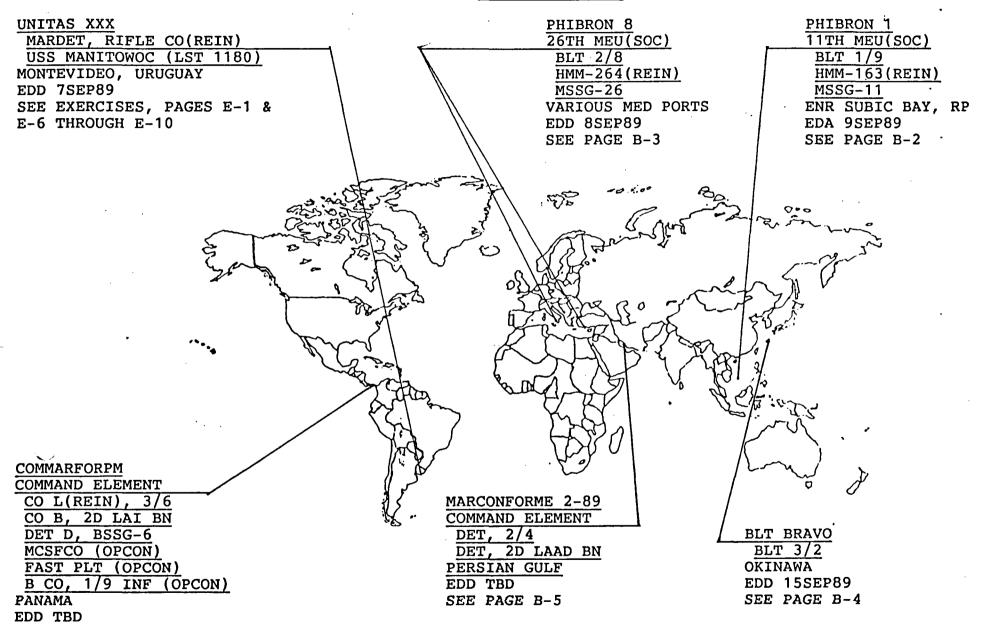
WESTPAC - CONTINUED

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH
2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON
PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, &
E-11 THROUGH E-14)

SECREASIBILITY OF THE

DEPLOYED FORCES



PAGE B-1
DEPLOYED FORCES

WORKING DAD PICLASSIFIED ET

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

		US	SMC	<u>U</u> S	<u>SN</u>				
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAI	NDER		
	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	143	1	4	COL	F.	LIBUTTI	
	BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL	D.M.	MIZE	
	HMM-163(REIN)	59	288	1	3	LTCOL	T.A.	CAUGHLAN	
	MSSG-11	12	253	3	19	LTCOL	A.W.	SPITTLER,	II
	TOTAL	164	2114	8	82			•	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,368

2.	AIRCRAFT				
	12/CH-46E				
	4/				

3.

4/AH-1W 4/UH-1N

4/CH-53E

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M220E4 TOW

32/M47 DRAGON

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 5/M60A1 TANK 2/LAV(L) 8/LAV(25) 20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION
 ENR SUBIC BAY, RP EDA 9SEP89.
- 5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #34-89 DATED 271353Z AUG 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS T	ARAWA	(LHA	1)
USS V	ANCOUVER	(LPD	2)
USS A	NCHORAGE	(LSD	36)
USS B	RISTOL COUNTY	(LST	1198)



Stukti Makking Laptk

DEPLOYED FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN - 15 NOV)

		US	SMC	US	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	126	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL, JR.
	BLT 2/8	67	1362	3	59	LTCOL M.E. BRODERICK
	HMM-264(REIN)	72	388	1	4	LTCOL J.G. CASTELLAW
	MSSG-26	15 179	233	3	22	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
	TOTAL	179	2109	10	88	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,386

2.	AIRCRAFT		
	12/CH-46E		4/AH-1W
	4/CH-53E	•	4/UH-1N
	•		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7A1
	10/M220E4 TOW	4/LAV(25)
	8/M47 DRAGON INFRARED TRACKER	2/LAV(AT)
	·	2/LAV(M)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION SEE BELOW.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #39-89 DATED 261455Z AUG 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS	NASSAU		(LHA	4)	NAPLES, I'	TALY EDI) 115	SEP89.
USS	SHREVEPORT		(LPD	12)	ANATALYA,	TURKEY	EDD	8SEP89.
USS	BARNSTABLE	COUNTY	(LST	1197)	11	11	**	11

PAGE B-3
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPERINCLASSIFIED

Scurci wunning Arth

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(1 JUL - 1 SEP)

		USMC USN				
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	BLT 3/2	43	709	2	31	LTCOL C.S. BRINKLEY
		TOTAL	785	*		

- 2. AIRCRAFT NONE
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

 8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR

 14/M-47 DRAGON

 6/.50 CAL MG

 2/MK-19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER
- 4. LOCATION OKINAWA EDD TBD.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)	
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)	
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)	
USS BARBOUR COUNTY	(LST 1195)	[AUGMENTEE]

PAGE B-4
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER CLASSIFIED

SEURET WURKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89) (TG - TBD)

(24 MAY - TBD)

		US	MC	បុន	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, MARCONFORME 2-89	3	7	0	1	MAJ V. GENTILE
	DET, 2/4	0	28	0	0	
	DET, 2D LAAD BN	<u>0</u>	_9	<u>0</u>	0	
	TOTAL	3	44	<u>0</u>	1	

GRAND TOTAL --- 48

- 2. AIRCRAFT NONE
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 2/M2 .50 CAL MG
 1/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
 2/M220E4 TOW II
 6/STINGER
- 4. LOCATION
 MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES, PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM MARCONFORME 2-89 SITREP #20 DATED 272240Z AUG 89.

PAGE B-5
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER !

SECRET WORKING P. DER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(12 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	JSMC ENL	OFF	USN ENL	COMMAN	DER		
	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1	18 71	90 1462	0	1 40			HOPGOOD,	JR.
	HMM-166(REIN)	74	372	1	3	LTCOL	W.W.	NORTH	
	MSSG-15 TOTAL	<u>12</u> 175	$\frac{248}{2172}$	<u>5</u> 8	$\frac{20}{64}$	LTCOL	T.E.	HAMPTON	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,419

2.	AIRCRAFT	4/AH-1W
	12/CH-46E	4/UH-1N
	4/CH-53E	6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/m198 155mm HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220E4 TOW	9/LAV(25)
	16/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(L)
		1/LAV(C ²)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u>
 CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD 5SEP89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 15TH MEU SITREP #06-89 DATED 251620Z AUG 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA	5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD	7)
USS	FORT FISHER	(LSD	40)
USS	FRESNO	(LST	1182)

PAGE C-1
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPFHINGLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SEC

SECRET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)

(17 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

		ប្រ	SMC	US	5N	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 24TH MEU	29	179	3	2	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
	BLT 1/8	68	1367	3	62	LTCOL M.W. HAGEE
	HMM-365(REIN)	74	366	1	3	LTCOL M.W. DEMARS, JR.
	MSSG-24	15	233	3	22	LTCOL R.T. KOHL
	TOTAL	186	2145	<u>10</u>	89	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,430

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	12/AAVP-7
	4/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVC-7
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
	8/M220 TOW	8/LAC(25)
	24/M47 DRAGON	20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION
 PUERTO RICO OPAREA EDD 7SEP89.
- 5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 24TH MEU SITREP #19 DATED 270510Z AUG 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	IWO JIMA	(LPH	2)
USS	TRENTON	(LPD	14)
USS	PORTLAND	(LSD	37)
USS	EL PASO	(LKA	117)
USS	SAGINAW	(LST	1188)

PAGE C-2
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

SFORFT WORKING PAPER CLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED /

SECRET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

		US	SMC	US	N	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL J.E. RHODES
	BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL G.W. FLINN
	HMM-164(REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL G.M. VANDERLINDEN
	MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
	TOTAL	164	1887	8	69	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2.	AIRCRAFT*	
	12/CH-46E	4/UH-1N
	4/CH-53E	4/AH-1W
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220 TOW	20/STINGERS
	32/M47 DRAGON	·

- 4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS USS USS USS

PAGE C-3
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
ONET MONIVAIO DA

PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WURKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

		บร	MC	บร	SN			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANI	DER	
	CE, 22D MEU	21	139	4	3	COL	GR.	AMOS
	BLT 2/4	63	1237	3	54	LTCOL	R.L.	PUGH
	HMM-261 (REIN)	54	272	1	2	LTCOL	B.J.	JOHNSON
	MSSG-22	14	228	2	21	LTCOL	J.W.	HEAD
	TOTAL	152	1876	10	<u>21</u> 80			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,118*

2.	AIRCRAFT*	
	11/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	2/UH-1N

	-,	-,
3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*	12/22/20 721
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	12/AAVP-7A1
	8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR	2/AAVC-7
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	6/LAV(25)
	8/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
		8/M220E4 TOW
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS: *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	SAIPAN	(LHA	2)
USS	PONCE	(LPD	15)
USS	MANITOWOC	(LST	1180)

PAGE C-4 PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

WORKING PAPERICLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED - STATE FOR THE PARTY OF THE PA

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

			USM	<u>IC</u>	USI	N			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATIO	N	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER		
					-				
	2D BN(REIN), 9TH	I MAR	53	1020	3	17	LTCOL J.C.	FEGAN,	III
TOTAL 1,093*									

- 2. AIRCRAFT NONE
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

 8/M29 81MM MORTAR

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW

 8/M220 TOW

 24/M47 DRAGON

 5/M60A1 TANK

 11/AAVP-7

 1/AAVC-7
- 4. RESPONSE TIME
 - (S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 5. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP PENDLETON, CA
- 6. REMARKS:
 - (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
 - (U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

UNCLASSIFIED SELVET

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 SEP - 1 OCT)

- 1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
- 2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

<u>ACB</u>

<u>U</u> S	SMC	USN			
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
53	1023	3	33		

TOTAL --- 1,112

3. TASK ORGANIZATION
1ST BN(REIN), 2D MAR
HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR

LTCOL R.J. FAWCETT

COMMANDER

WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR

CO B, 1ST BN, 2D MAR

CO C, 1ST BN, 2D MAR

BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR

3D SECT, 1ST PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN

1ST PLT, CO A, 2D CBT ENGR BN

2D PLT, CO D, 2D RECON BN

DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV

DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG

1ST SECT, 3D PLT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

4. EQUIPMENT

16/M252 81MM MORTAR

16/M220 TOW

12/M198 155MM MOW

4/LAV(25)

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE)

TASK ORGANIZATION 5.

8TH MAR(REIN)

(1 SEP - 1 OCT)

COMMANDER

COL J.W. RIPLEY

HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)

DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)

CO A, 2D LAI BN (-)

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR (1 SEP - 1 OCT)

TOTAL 1,220

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- 7. (U) LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- **REMARKS:** (S)

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES:

OR

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 221824Z AUG 89.

> PAGE D-3 CONTINGENCY FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED ~

SEURET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(10 AUG - 15 SEP)

		US	MC	<u>US</u>	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	2D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR	55	1053	3	35	LTCOL G.L. PARKS
TOTAL 1,146						

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
6/M252 81MM MORTAR
7/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
32/M47 DRAGON
15/STINGER

4. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 5. LOCATION
 OKINAWA
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)
 - 6. REMARKS:
 - (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
 - (U) PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 3D MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT FOR ACB MSG DTG 071134Z AUG 89.

PAGE D-4
CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPERINCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

DATES/LOCATION TINU NAME

CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN ENGR DEPLOYMENT 6APR-7SEP89

GTMO

15JUL-15DEC89 MARDET UNITAS XXX

RIFLE CO(REIN) SOUTH AMERICA

DET, 2D ANGLICO

HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH

BN

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT.

FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU

E-10.

WATC 89 18JUL-7SEP89 MARDET

> 2D BN, 2D MAR WEST AFRICA

DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS HARLAN COUNTY

(LST 1196)

NOTE: A SMALL SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE, TO INCLUDE

USN, USMC, USCG PRESENTATIONS, SOCIAL/

PROTOCOL EVENTS, COMMUNITY RELATIONS/CIVIC

ACTION PROGRAMS.

FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-29 AND

E-30.

2AUG-27SEP89 FUJI TRNG 89-4 12TH MAR

89-2

CAMP FUJI, JAPAN BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR

CO, 3D LAI BN

MAR

THALAY THAI/ 10AUG-30SEP89 CE, 7TH MEB

FREEDOM BANNER PHATTAYA, THAILAND GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 7TH

ACE: MAG-70

CSSE: BSSG-7

NOTE: BIENNIAL STRATEGIC MOBILITY AND MPF

EXERCISE. PART OF PACEX 89 AND CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH).

FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-24

THRU E-28.

PACEX 89 10AUG-2NOV89 USCINCPAC FORCES

USCINCPAC OPAREA

NOTE: PACEX 89 IS THE UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A

SERIES OF JOINT/COMBINED COMMAND POST AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES CONDUCTED USCINCPAC THEATER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE MASTER SCENARIO. FOR MORE INFO SEE

EXERCISES, PAGES E-11 THRU E-14.

PAGE E-1 EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
RED FLAG 89-5	12AUG-9SEP89 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMFA-312 (10 F/A-18) DET, VMFP-3 (8 RF-4B) DET, VMA(AW)-533 (7 A-6E) DET, VMAQ-2 (6 EA-6B) DET, VMGR-252 (1 KC-130)
RADEX 89 (GRAY HERRING)	15AUG-15SEP89 HANOVER, GERMANY	DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 9-89	17AUG-11SEP89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR 2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST PLT, CO B, 2D CBT ENGR BN
FLEETEX ADVANCE	23AUG-7SEP89 PUERTO RICO OPAREA	COMPHIBRON 4 CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
PENYA TRIDENT 89	1-6SEP89 KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA	1ST BN(-), 7TH MAR PLT, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLT, 3D RECON BN BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, LAI CO, 3D LAI BN(-) CSSDET-E
CAX 10-89	2-23SEP89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR 1ST BN(-)(REIN), 10TH MAR CO D, 2D TK BN 2D PLT(REIN), CO C, 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D SECT, TOW PLT, 2D MAR DET A, MAG-29
FEX	4-29SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR

PAGE E-2 **EXERCISES**

SECRET WORKING PAPERUNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPED

EXERCISES

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
KERNEL USHER 89-3	5-14SEP89 SOCAL	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15
FEX	7-21SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	3D BN, 6TH MAR
NGF SPOTEX	9-10SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
VALIANT MARK 89-10	9-10SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11
SOCEX	9-12SEP89 ONSLOW OPAREA	CE, 6TH MEB CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
DUTCH BILATER TRAINING	AL 9-23SEP89 PROA	PLT, 2D FOR RECON CO
AAMEX 5-89	10-15SEP89 ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	DET, MAG-31
MARKET SQUARE	FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. BENNING, GA/FT. PICKETT, VA/NORTH FIELD, SC NOTE: A JCS-COORDINA FIELD TRAINING	2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR CO, 3D BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D ANGLICO 2D LAI BN(-) ATED, CINCFOR-SPONSORED JOINT EXERCISE DESIGNED TO TRAIN GROUND, AND MARINE FORCES IN SCENARIO.
MOUTEX 89-6	11-27SEP89 FT. ORD, CA	2D BN, 9TH MAR
SUMMER MTN OP CRS 10-89		3D BN, 9TH MAR A 1ST PLT, CO C, 1ST CBT ENGR BN DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV
NGF SPOTEX	12-13SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D ANGLICO
AA BN REQUALE	X 12SEP-20OCT89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D ASLT AMPH BN

PAGE E-3 EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SEGRET WINNING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89	13SEP-40CT89 NATO SOUTHERN REGION	COMPHIBRON 8 CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 DET, 2D ANGLICO HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26
	NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, NATO LIVE FIRE EXER SEE EXERCISES PAGES	CISE. FOR MORE INFO
NGFEX	15-16SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	12TH MAR
BEARING GUARD 89		CE, 9TH MEB 3D SRI GRP/SCAMP
FREQUENT STORM 89	OKINAWA, JAPAN NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED,	
KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	17SEP-23OCT89 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 3/1 HMM-166 (REIN) MSSG-15
MOBLEX	18-29SEP89 CAMLEJ	2D FSSG ELEMENTS BSSG-6 BSSG-4 (TECG)
WTI 1-90	18SEP-10NOV89 MCAS YUMA, AZ	2D MAW ELEMENTS DET, 2D LDG SPT BN DET C, 1ST FSSG
DESFIREX 90-1	22SEP-9OCT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	11TH MAR CSSDET-16
ANNUALEX 01G/ COPE NORTH 90-1	1-140CT89 MISAWA, JAPAN	DET, VMFA-115 (12 F/A-18) DET, VMGR-152 (3 KC-130) DET Y, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6B)

WILL BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH COPE NORTH 90-1. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES

PAGES E-15 THRU E-19.

PAGE E-4 **EXERCISES**

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPTR

EXERCISES

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
FOREST LIGHT 90-1	.1-14OCT89 HOKKAIDO, JAPAN	HQ, 4TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR CO(-), 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN DET, HMM-165 (3 CH-46E) DET, HMLA-367 (1 UH-1N) CSSDET-37
CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 1-90	1-200CT89 ONSLOW OPAREA	2D MAW ELEMENTS
FRENCH BILATERAL (JWT)	1-220CT89 FRENCH GUIANA	2D SRI GRP
SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX	1-310CT89 VIEQUES, PR	CO(-), 2D RECON BN
RED FLAG 90-1	70CT-18NOV89 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMA-311 (15 AV-8B) VMA(AW)-121 (10 A-6E)
CAX 1-90	9-280CT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE, 5TH MAR GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR ACE: MAG-11 CSSE: MSSG-13
PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX)	120CT-3NOV89 NORFOLK, VA/CAMLEJ, NC/	CE, II MEF CE, 2D MEB CE, 4TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB 4TH MAW ELEMENTS
MINEX/EODEX 90-1	16-250CT89 KOREA	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
VALIANT BLITZ 90-1(KS)	18-300CT89 SOUTH KOREA	CE, 11TH MEU BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11
BEARHUNT 90-1	270CT-27NOV89 KOREA	HQ, 3D MARDIV HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS
BRIGHT STAR 90	280CT-18NOV89 OMAN/SOMALIA	3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR

PAGE E-5 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING . APER

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXX 15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and Southwest Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC FORCES

<u>oic</u>	USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL	
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH Rifle Co(Rein) Det, 2d ANGLICO Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	9/213 1/ 5 1/ 43	0/10 0/ 0 0/ 0	

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138) COMDESRON FOURTEEN USS BRISCOE (DD 977) USS RICHARD E. BYRD (DDG 23)

PAGE E-6 EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

CUMPIUENTIAL WURKING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089) USS TINOSA (SSN 606) USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA COLOMBIA PERU			BRAZI ECUAI URUGU	OOR	CHILE PARAGUAY VENEZUELA
			SCHEDULI	3 OF EVENTS	
PHASE 0 (15-31Jul)	19	15 - 21	Jul Jul	U.S. units depart home Inport Naval Station Ro	
	22	- 27	Jul	Roads, Puerto Rico. Underway Task Group operations of AAW, ASUW, Amphibious exercises in ranges in the Southern OPAREAS, Vieques Island Croix. Ops include live	ASW, EW, and the AFWTF Puerto Ricand, and at St.
				and torpedo exercises, coordinated exercises of FORRESTAL and her embarair wing.	with USS
	27	- 30	Jul	Inport Naval Station Ro Roads, Puerto Rico.	posevelt
	31 Jul	- 8	Aug	En route Recife, Brazil	1.
PHASE 1 (9-29Aug)	9	- 10 - 17		Inport Recife, Brazil. Underway Task Group opstariety of AAW, ASUW, A Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well as number of Brazilian Air craft. Ops include 1: and ASW weapons firings U.S. target assets.	ASW, EW, and n Brazilian s a large r Force air- ive gunnery
	18 23	- 22 - 25		Inport Rio De Janeiro, Underway Task Group ops variety of AAW, ASUW, A Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well as Air Force aircraft. On include live surface to gunnery exercises at Ma Island.	s including a ASW, EW, and a Brazilian s Brazilian ps will surface
	26	- 28	Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro,	Brazil.

PAGE E-7
EXERCISES

INFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER LASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIE COLLIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	-	31	Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	-	3	Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	-	6	Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	-	8	Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	-	16	Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	-	5	Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	_	10	Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	-	14	Sep Sep Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises. Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas,
					Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	-		Sep Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C
	25 Sep	-	4	Oct	target drones. Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the
	5	-	6	Oct	Talcahunao ASMAR shipyard. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

PAGE E-8 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERINCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPÉR

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE	OF	EVENTS	_	CONTINUED

	7 11			Oct Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	13	-	14	Oct	Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	-	18	Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-60ct)			1	Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
(1-0000)	2	-		Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
			6	Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-300ct)	19 23			Oct Oct	Inport Callao, Peru. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27 30 Oct			Oct Nov	Inport Callao, Peru. USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
		_			-
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2 5	-		Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5		8	Nov Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	-	10	Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	-	13	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	-	17	Nov	Inport Rodman, Panama.

PAGE E-9
EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERICLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED TIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	18 24 27	_	26	Nov Nov Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. Inport Cartagena, Colombia. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)			28	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
	29	_	30	Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
	1	-	5	Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	6 8	-		Dec Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela. USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
			15	Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

PAGE E-10 EXERCISES

WAFIDENTIAL WORKING FAPER

EXERCISES

PACEX 89 10 AUG - 2 NOV 89

GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDO		RAINBOW GULF 89-4	
SEA SURVEX 89-5T	(NO USMC)	ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NOR	RTH 90-1
VALIANT USHER 89-9		SLRPEX 89	
MINEX/EODEX 89T		COPE ROAD 89	(NO USMC)
SEA SIAM 89	(NO USMC)	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	(NO USMC)
MERCUB 89	(NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1	
MERLYNX 90	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO USMC)
MERLION 89	(NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO USMC)
INDUSA 89	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO USMC)
MEKAR 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1	
KINGFISHER 89	(NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1	
AUTUMN LEAVES 89	(NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1	
COPE KOA 89-3	(NO USMC)	BEARHUNT 90-1	
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1		VALIANT USHER 90-1	
FORTRESS GALE 89	(NO USMC)	KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	
FREQUENT STORM 89	(NO USMC)		

PURPOSE

To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;

PAGE E-11 EXERCISES



CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

EXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Manage and maintain reliable, interoperable, and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; ARG B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); and ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.SThai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California OPAREAS.

PAGE E-12 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

11 Sep - 6 Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
11 - 17 Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
13 - 18 Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
17 Sep - 23 Oct	Exercise KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 in the Aleutian Islands.
18 Sep - 15 Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25 Sep - 8 Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29 Sep - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battle-ship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
1 - 10 Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
2 - 4 Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
4 - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
5 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
9 - 27 Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
13 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.

UNCLASSIFIE CC:FIDENTIAL WORKING P:PER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

15 - 29 Oct Series of RO

Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1, and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area

ASW Force.

27 Oct - 27 Nov

ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1. BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX

date.

1 - 2 Nov

Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.

PAGE E-14 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIEDKIDENTIAL WORKING PAETR

EXERCISES

ANNUALEX 01G 29 SEP - 14 OCT 89 COPE NORTH 90-1 1 - 14 OCT 89

GENERAL

ANNUALEX 01G is a USCINCPAC-Coordinated, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, U.S./Japan joint/combined maritime exercise. This bilateral exercise will be conducted in Japan and will be a sub-exercise under the PACEX 89 umbrella. NOTE: ANNUALEX 01G is being held in conjunction with COPE NORTH 90-1. COPE NORTH 90-1 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCPAC-Sponsored quarterly joint combined air defense, dissimilar air combat tactics and air-to-ground, close air support exercise for the defense of Japan.

PURPOSE

To enhance interoperability, professional capabilities, and readiness of U.S. and Japanese Self Defense Force (JSDF) through participation in joint/combined operations. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve command and control capabilities of participating USN/Japanese Maritime Self Defense Force (JMSDF) commanders;

Enhance USN/USAF/JMSDF/Japanese Air Self Defense Force (JASDF) interoperability in joint/combined maritime operations;

Validate war fighting plans in support of national strategy;

Conduct joint/combined three (03) carrier battle force operations in an adverse (wartime) communications environment;

Improve tactical proficiency in all warfare areas;

Evaluate air deconfliction/coordination procedures of air forces (USN, USAF, JMSDF, JASDF) in the Japanese Air Defense Identification Zone (JADIZ);

Demonstrate capability to execute battle force operations in integrated CWC structure;

Improve communications discipline;

Exercise tactical restoral plans during UHF Sat jamming;

Demonstrate battle force operations in a near land operating area (NLOA);

PAGE E-15 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPENICLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

EXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Exercise battle force in C3 protection, and;

Improve communications data base management systems.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

ANNUALEX 01G is Japan's largest annual maritime exercise involving over 100 ships, 9 submarines, and 420 aircraft. This exercise is structured to train for a Japanese contingency involving combined maritime operations in support of Japanese Self Defense Forces by USN forces, including carrier battle force, surface combatant escorts, logistics ships, and maritime patrol aircraft.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Elements from the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing: CTG 79.3 10 F/A-18 (Approximately 550 personnel) 6 A-4M 2 EA-6B

2 EA-6B 3 KC-130 8 AV-8B 16 CH-46E

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

COMSEVENTHELT COMCARGRU FIVE COMDESSON FIFTEEN
CARRIER AIR WING FIVE COMCRUDESGRU THREE COMDESSON TWO ONE
CARRIER AIR WING FIFTEEN COMCRUDESGRU ONE COMSURFRON ONE
COMDESSON THREE FIVE COMPHIBRON ONE COMDESSON SEVEN

MPSRON THREE: MV SGT WILLIAM R. BUTTON
MV 1STLT BALDOMERO LOPEZ
MV 1STLT JACK LUMMUS
MV PFC DWAYNE T. WILLIAMS

TOTAL NAVAL PARTICIPATION: (Approximately 44,907)

USAF PARTICIPATION

961th AWACS TOTAL USAF PARTICIPATION: (TBD)
43D BMW
5th AF
13th AF

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE: (TOTAL - 20,000)
JAPANESE AIR SELF DEFENSE FORCE: (TOTAL - 3,500)

PAGE E-16
EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING CAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- AMCM conduct mine sweeping demonstration.
- MIDWAY BF defends against air strike in NLOA.
- 70ct: MIDWAY BF conducts fighter sweeps of Orange air bases.
 - MIDWAY BF commences transit south.
 - MPSRON-3 proceeds to anchor at Hokkaido, Japan.
 - MISSOURI SAG and LONG BEACH detach to became Orange SAG.

PHASE II: (8-140ct)

On jointing, combined task groups become involved in sea superiority and counteroffensive operations. Orange continues to use air and submarine assets to oppose Blue and Green shipping. In keeping with a mutual security treaty between two countries, Green forces join Blue forces to conduct sea control operations south of Japan in support of resupply/reinforcement of mainland Japan. Two task groups will support resupply effort, and CVBF will conduct multi-warfare operations en route to strike operations in support of Blue forces.

- 80ct: VINSON/NEW JERSEY BF chops to SEVENTHFLT.
 - MPSRON-3 anchors at Hokkaido, Japan.
 - MIDWAY BF continues south.
- 90ct: MIDWAY BF continues south.
 - MIDWAY BF conducts Long range live ordnance strike against Okino-Daito Shima.
 - ARG B commences return transit to Tomakomai, Japan.
 - Reserve squadron escort.
 - JMSDF remains with battle force.
 - MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI en route Okinawa, Japan with escorts.
- 10Oct: MIDWAY BF transits northeast to rendezvous with VINSON BF.
 - Orange air strike against VINSON BF.
 - MIDWAY/VINSON BF conduct ENCOUNTEREX.
- 110ct: VINSON BF rendezvous with MIDWAY BF. Commence transit en route Okinawa, Japan.
 - MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI arrive Okinawa, Japan. Embark CTF 79 forces.
 - MPSRON-3 underway enroute Guam with JMSDF escort.

PAGE E-18 EXERCISES

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

- PHASE I: (29Sep-70ct) Consists of comprehensive exercise in which carrier battle forces are positioned to continue follow-on-actions.
 - 29Sep: ARG B underway from Okinawa, en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BG, en route exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.
 - MIDWAY BG rendezvous with CTG 76.3/ARG B.
 - MPSRON-3 positioned MODLOC 200 miles northwest of GUAM NLT 0900L.
 - Orange air attack against MPSRON-3.
 - 30Sep: BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG/underway replenishment group underway from Yokosuka, Japan, en route rendezvous with ENTERPRISE BG.
 - 10ct: ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG, including MOUNT VERNON, TRIPOLI, and reserve squadron INCHOP to SEVENTHFLT, en route rendezvous BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.
 - Conduct War at Sea (WASEX) against BLUE RIDGE group.
 - CTG 79.3 provide air support for reinforcement of Hokkaido, Japan.
 - US P-3's conduct ASW sanitization.
 - MIDWAY BG rendezvous with MPSRON-3.
 - 20ct: Force operations same as 1 Oct.
 - ARG B detach MIDWAY BG, en route Tomakomai, Japan.
 - 30ct: ENTERPRISE BG conducts WASEX against/BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.
 - US P-3's/JMSDF conduct ASW sanitization.
 - 4Oct: ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG rendezvous MODLOC 200 miles northeast of Tokoyo, Japan with BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF group I.
 - ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.
 - ASW sanitization continues.
 - ENTERPRISE BG conducts long range strike against Orange.
 - ENTERPRISE BG rendezvous with MIDWAY BG to form MIDWAY Battle Force.
 - Proceed to near land operations area (NLOA) opposed by Orange forces.
 - 50ct: MIDWAY BF enroute NLOA.
 - 60ct: ARG B depart Tomakomai, Japan en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.
 - MIDWAY BF MODLOC operations area Southeast of Hokkaido, Japan for near land operations.

PAGE E-17
EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED CONTINUE PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

12Oct: - ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for backload of exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 personnel.

- Three (3) CV MIDWAY BF conduct long range live

strike against Okino-Daito Shima.

- TARAWA/ANCHORAGE and 2 escorts detach for follow-on operations.

130ct - Three (3) CV MIDWAY conduct BF operations.

- Orange conducts strikes against MIDWAY BF.

- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI underway from Okinawa, Japan to rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.

- ARG B continues backloading operations.

- MPSRON-3 continues en route GUAM.

14Oct: - MIDWAY BF/MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI rendezvous.

- MIDWAY BF/Amphibious Task Force (ATF) conduct air and naval firepower demonstration/SINKEX.

- ARG B underway en route Sea of Japan.

- MPF JMSDF escorts detach and return Japan.

- ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1 FINEX.

PAGE E-19 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED MAFIDENTAL WORKING MPER

EXERCISES

DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 13 SEPTEMBER - 4 OCTOBER 1989

DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCEUR-Sponsored NATO live fire exercise. Geographic area for the exercise is: NATO SOUTHERN REGION including: Italy, Turkey, Mediterranean Sea, Ionian Sea, and Aegean Sea.

PURPOSE

Demonstrates U.S. resolve to reinforce the NATO SOUTHERN REGION in time of crisis or war and meet NATO commitments to defend the region from external aggression. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise plans for deployment, reception, staging, onward movement, and employment of external ground and air forces;

Exercise naval forces in ASW, ASUW, AAW, power projection, and amphibious warfare;

Exercise integrated air defense, electronic warfare, command and control, and support of joint/combined operations ashore;

Enhance the ability of NATO assigned and earmarked U.S. forces to rapidly integrate into the NATO command structure and to perform NATO missions, and;

Enhance overall NATO defense posture in the region.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, relations between western nations and Orange bloc countries started to deteriorate. Orange became more unyielding in dealing with international problems and appeared willing to use military action to achieve its aims. Orange intensified its involvement in many countries of the third world by providing them with increased military aid. July and August 1989 were characterized by heavy political and military pressure by Orange and its allies on Finland and Yugoslavia. Orange sympathizers in Northern Yugosla began causing civil unrest. In spite of Orange bloc pressure, the Yogoslavia government announced its adherence to a policy of neutrality with neighboring countries and super powers, reaffirming its now aligned position. Orange leadership criticized the decision of Italy and Turkey in permitting the exercising of Blue forces and the positioning of reinforcement stocks on their territories. Orange leaders claimed these actions have caused an imbalance in the ratio of forces and has destabilized the military situation in these areas.

PAGE E-20 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED CAFTOLINIAL WORKING TOTAL

EXERCISES

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY - CONTINUED

As a result of Orange activities, SACEUR declared DEFON posture MILITARY VIGILANCE on 9 August 1989. In September 1989, Orange accused Yugoslavia of following a deviationist policy inconsistent with that of fellow communist nations. Orange demanded Yugoslavia accept Orange military assistance to re-establish public order and security. Orange started partial mobilization to bring forces to war strength. Due to the deteriorating situation, with DPC authorization, SACEUR declared SIMPLE ALERT at 121900Z September 1989.

USMC FORCES

CE, 26th MEU(SOC)

BLT 2/8

MSSG-26

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,400 PERSONNEL

Det, 2d ANGLICO NOTE: TOTAL U.S./ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT CAPO TEULADA: 2,760. TOTAL U.S./

ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT SAROS BAY:

2,600.

NAVAL FORCES

COMSIXTHFLT COMPHIBRON EIGHT USS MISSISSIPPI (CGN 40)

USS T.S. GATES (CG 51) USS JOHN KING (DDG 3)

USS AMERICA (CV-66) USS AINSWORTH (FF 1090)

USS KLAKRING (FFG 42)

USS GROTON (SSN 694)

USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)

USS BARSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)
VAK-208 (RESERVE AERIAL REFUELERS)

USS MONONGAHELA (AO 178)

USNS JOHN LENTHALL (T-AO 189)

USNS JOSHUA HUMPHREYS (T-AO 188)

COMCARGRU TWO

COMCARGRU TWO
COMDESRON THREE SIX
USS VIRGINIA (CGN 38)
USS SAN JACINTO (CG 56)
USS AYLWIN (FF 1081)
USS IOWA (BB-61)
USS KAUFFMAN (FFG-59)
USS BATON ROUGE (SSN 689)
USS NASSAU (LHA 4)
VP-24

VR-22

VAQ-209 USS_BUTTE (AE 27)

VO-2

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 14,270 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY FORCES

USAREUR

24TH ID (MECH) (FTX TURKEY)

7TH MEDCOM 4TH TRANSCOM

30TH SIB (CPX ITALY) 5TH SIGCOM

42D MP GROUP

30TH SIB TOC

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 3,502 PERSONNEL

PAGE E-21 **EXERCISES**

UNCLASSIFIE DO FIDENTIAL WORKING PACER

EXERCISES

U.S. AIR FORCE

USAFE
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND (MAC)
AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG)
3D AIR FORCE (3AF)
9TH AIR FORCE (9AF)
17TH AIR FORCE (17AF)
7TH AIR DIVISION (7AD)
322D AIRLIFT DIVISION (322AD)

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)
TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC)
AIR FORCE RESERVE (AFRES)
8TH AIR FORCE (8AF)
16TH AIR FORCE (16AF)
23D AIR FORCE (23AF)
65TH AIR DIVISION (65AD)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,272 PERSONNEL

ALLIED FORCES

FRANCE: FS FOCH (R 99), FS COLBERT (C 611), FS DUQUESNE (D 603), FS CASSARD (D 614), FS JEAN DE VIENNE (D 643), FS MEUSE (A 607), FS EMERAUDE (S 604).

ITALY: ITS GARIBALDI (C551), ITS DORIA (C553), ITS ARDITO (D550), ITS IMPAVIDO (D570), ITS INTREPIDO (D571), ITS MAESTRALE (F570), ITS SCIRROCCO (F573), ITS PERSEO (F566), ITS ORSA (F567), ITS ALPINO (F580), ITS CARABINIERE (F581), ITS URANIA (F552), ITS SAN GIORGIO (L9892), ITS VESUVIO (A5329), ITS STROMBOLI (A5327), ITS DA VINCI (S520), ITS DI COSSATO (S519), ITS TOTI (S506), SAN MARCOS TACTICAL GROUP (ITS MARINES, 300 PERSONNEL).

PORTUGAL: FUZILERO (MARINES, 90 PERSONNEL).

SPAIN: SPS INFANTA ELENA (F33), SPS GRAVINA (D62), SPS DIANA (F32), SPS INFANTA CRISTINA (F34), SPS VENGEDORA (F36), SPS MARTIN ALVAREZ (L12), SPS VELASCO (L11), SPS SIROCO (S72), SP NAVAL INFANTRY, 500 PERSONNEL.

TURKEY: TCG ALCITEPE (D346), TCG TURGUT REIS (F241), TCG ANITTEPE (D347), TCG PIYALE PASA (D350), TCG M.F. CAKMAK (D351), TCG HIZIRREIS (S342), TCG BATIRAY (S349), TCG DENIZKUSU (P321), TCG FIRTINA (P330), TURKISH NAVAL INFANTRY BRIGADE, 500 PERSONNEL.

BELGIUM, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, PORTUGAL, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM WILL EACH HAVE A SQUADRON OF AIRCRAFT PARTICIPATING.

TOTAL ALLIED PARTICIPATION: 11,431 PERSONNEL

PAGE E-22 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERINCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SUMMARY OF KEY EXERCISE EMPLOYMENT EVENTS

PHASE ONE:

13-20 Sep. Northern Italy and Central Mediterranean. During a period of rising tension, COMLANDSOUTH, COMAIRSOUTH, COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, and COMNAVSOUTH are conducting readiness exercises. COMLANDSOUTH, supported by COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, receives and deploys reinforcing units and conducts force-on-force field exercises. COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish integrated air defense, air coordination areas, and special interest defense areas. COMNAVSOUTH conducts maritime workup and sea control operations. A combined amphibious event at Capo Teulada, Sardinia demonstrates NATO resolve.

PHASE TWO:

21Sep-4Oct. Tension and war in the Central and East Mediterranean Sea, Aegean Sea, and the Turkish Thrace. Following Orange pre-emptive strike in Ionian Sea, amphibious task force transits to Turkish Thrace while COMLANDSOUTHEAST receives and deploys reinforcing units. Combined amphibious landing in Saros Bay, Turkey supports COMLANDSOUTH, while COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish an integrated air defense. COMNAVSOUTH provides sea control to include mine countermeasures operations. This phase supports the Eastern Mediterranean campaign of NATO's maritime strategy.

PAGE E-23 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 10 AUG - 30 SEP 89

GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is a JCS-Directed, USCINCPAC-Sponsored, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, joint/combined Field Training Exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the Gulf of Thailand, and Chocburi, Rayong, and Chanburi Provinces, Thailand. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 will be conducted in conjunction with exercise THALAY THAI. THALAY THAI is a series of exercises in addition to FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 which includes the following: VALIANT USHER 89-2, SEA SIAM 89, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SURVEX 89-5T. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is the first exercise held in the PACEX 89 series.

PURPOSE

To improve U.S./Thai combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability, while enhancing security relations and demonstrating U.S. resolve to support ASEAN nations in the event of hostilities. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise MPF deployment and marry-up procedures in an austere environment;

Exercise bulk fluids transfer over-the-shore;

Conduct partial over-the-shore offload of two MPS ships followed by participation in an FTX by a representative MPF MAGTF, and;

Develop and exercise the command and control necessary to coordinate concurrent and adjacent amphibious and MPF operations.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, the country of Orange began conducting armed incursions into the country of Blue. These incursions continued the patterns established in previous years which had led to serious fighting on several occasions. These events consisted of a heavily armed company and, in some cases battalion-sized formations with a duration lasting from several hours to several days. Blue shifted major forces to counter the Orange threat, Orange denied Blues, accusations, countering that it was Blue forces, in fact, that had violated the Orange border. Orange use the tension created by the border dispute as justification to increase troops and equipment along the Blue-orange border.

PAGE E-24 EXERCISES



UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING TAPER

EXERCISES

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY - CONTINUED

In early summer, it became clear that the build-up of Orange forces in the border region was not for defensive measures. This force, numbering six divisions, was considered a significant offensive threat which made a response imperative. After diplomatic maneuvers failed, Orange forces attacked across the border. Blue forces were capable of initial containment of the aggressors; however, expecting further Orange reinforcement, the government of Blue requested military assistance from the country of White in accordance with the provisions of an existing inter-country treaty. The NCA of the country of White decided to commit a forward deployed ARG/MEU and a Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) to the country of Blue. is scheduled to arrive in country Blue first due to the current relative geographical locations of MPSRON-2 and ARG A/11th MEU(SOC). Concurrently, Orange forces withdraw from the north/northeastern provinces of Blue in response to a series of border incursions in northern Orange by country Yellow who is independently active against Orange. However, Orange is threatening to commit elements of an additional corps from central Pink, an Orange surrogate, against the southeastern border of Blue. MPSRON-2 arrives off coast of Blue and commences off-load in a secure area well behind Blue's line of containment. 7th MEB Fly-In Echelon (FIE) arrives and commences standup in the offload area. Upon arrival of ARG A/11th MEU(SOC), a combined Blue/White amphibious task force is formed in order to conduct an assault against front line Orange forces. White carrier battle force is directed to the gulf of Blue in support of combined amphibious and landing forces. A squadron of White Marine Corps fixed wing aircraft are to beddown in Blue at the secure MPF FIE airfield.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Comd Element, 7th MEB TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 4,900 PERSONNEL

GCE: 3d Bn (Rein), 7th Mar

ACE: MAG-70 CSSE:BSSG-7

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

CTF 76 (CATF/CMPF) COMPHIBRON ONE COMDESRON 15 NAVSPECWARUNIT ONE TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 10,605 PERSONNEL

PAGE E-25 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

MPSRON-2: MV HAUGE

MV FISHER

MV BAUGH MV BONNYMAN

MV ANDERSON

COMNAVBEACHGRU DET ONE

USAF PARTICIPATION

MAC

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 450 PERSONNEL

SAC (2 B-52 & 1 KC-135)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL THAI NAVY

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 5,250 PERSONNEL

ROYAL THAI MARINE FORCES:

SEVENTH THAI MARINE BATTALION FIRST THAI MARINE BATTALION (-)

ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I (10-25Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of MPF equipment and cross training between RTN/ USN/RTMC/USMC.

- 10 Aug MPSRON-2 departs Diego Garcia.
- 15 Aug Survey Liaison Recon Party (SLRP) arrives Utapao, Thailand.
 - USMC/RTMC cross training commences.
- 17 Aug 7th MEB advance party arrives Utapao.
 - CMPF embarks MPSRON-2 vicinity of Singapore.
- 19 Aug ARG A/USS DUBUQUE arrive Pattaya Beach, Thailand.
- 20 Aug MPSRON-2 arrives Gulf of Thailand.
- 21 Aug Instream offload begins MV's HAUGE & ANDERSON. 7th MEB main body deployment commences.
- 23 Aug 1st MAW aircraft arrive Utapao.
- 25 Aug THALAY THAI opening ceremony (Sattahip, Thailand). ATF pre-sail conference.

PHASE II (26-27Aug)

This phase consists of the assembly of forces, formation steaming, NGF planning exercises, and communications drills.

> PAGE E-26 **EXERCISES**

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER LASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED JONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 26 Aug Port breakout Sattahip and Pattaya.
 - Advance force operations commence.
 - Commence MINEX Aerial Mining B-52s/P-3s.
 - Commence MCM operations.
- 27 Aug Activate AOA.
 - USS TARAWA live NGF.
 - P-3/F-27 SEA SURVEX.

PHASE III (28Aug-3Sep)

This phase will involve multi-threat War at Sea operations, amphibious rehearsal, amphibious assault across Ban-Kho Sapp Beach, amphibious withdrawal, and the hot wash-up.

- 28 Aug CVBG arrives Provide air support to ATF.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SIAM.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SURVEX.
 - CVW minelaying AOA.
 - RTN minelaying.
 - Rehearsal day (H/L Hour 0545)
- 29 Aug D-Day combined assault.
 - Surface GUNEX, ASWEX.
 - OTH-Targeting vs CVBG.
 - MCM operations in AOA.
- 30 Aug Opposed unrep.
- 31 Aug Partial MPF offload complete.
 - 7th MEB ready for combat operations.
 - NGF live fire from USS COCHRANE.
 - RTN units detach enroute Sattahip.
 - 1 Sep Link-up between 7th MEB/11th MEU(SOC)/RTMC combined force.
 - Begin combined FTX.
 - FINEX SEA SIAM.
 - 3 Sep 11th MEU(SOC) commences amphibious withdrawal.
 - FINEX SEA SURVEX/MINEX-EODEX.
 - Hot wash-up onboard USS MIDWAY.

PHASE IV (4-30Sep)

This phase will consist of continued training by units of 7th MEB staging, represervation, and backload of MPF equipment; and redeployment of all remaining forces.

PAGE E-27 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED ~ CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 4 Sep MPF staging, represervation commences.
- 8 Sep Commence backload. (Sattahip port facility)
- 19 Sep Complete backload/MPS departs Sattahip.
 23 Sep 7th MEB main body redeployment complete.
- 28 Sep MPSRON-2 arrives Diego Garcia.
- 30 Sep MPF backload complete, all U.S. airflow complete.

PAGE E-28 **EXERCISES**

UNCLASSIFIE POWCIDENTIAL WORKING PARER

EXERCISES

WEST AFRICAN TRAINING CRUISE (WATC 89) 18 JUL - 7 SEP 89

GENERAL

WATC 89 is a small scale training exercise/presence mission, sponsored by USCINCLANT and conducted by USCOMSOLANT in West Africa.

PURPOSE

To conduct professional demonstrations/ceremonies and other protocol/public affairs events to highlight the presence of USMC forces, promote the good will of the American people, and bring credit upon the USMC, the U.S. Naval Service and the United States. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct combined training exercises with host country counterparts to provide individual and unit training opportunities in amphibious ops;

Conduct cross training to enhance interoperability and readiness of MARDET WATC 89 and host country counterparts;

Conduct presentations/symposia to provide host country counterparts with an improved understanding of USMC organization, tactics, and techniques;

Evaluate ops capabilities, limitations, equipment, and personnel of participating host country counterparts, and;

Gain familiarity with West African ports, bases, geography, environment, and culture.

USMC FORCES

	<u>oic</u>	9	USMC OFF/ENL
n, 2d Mar Amph Bn - 3 A		SMITH	1/40

NAVAL FORCES

Det, USN Mobile Construction Bn USS Harlan County (LST 1196)

PAGE E-29 EXERCISES



UNCLASSIFIEGOMFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

		18	Jul	MARDET embarks onboard USS Harlan County. Depart Morehead City, NC.
28	-	30	Jul	Port Vist Conakry, Guinea.
30	Jul -	1	Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
	2 -	3	Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
	6 -	8	Aug	Port Visit Cotonou, Benin.
	8 -	10	Aug	Port Visit Lagos, Nigeria.
11	-	13	Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
15	-	18	Aug	Port Visit Matadi, Zaire.
18		20	-Aug	Port Visit Pointe Noire, Congo.
21	_	22	Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
22	-	24	Aug	Port Visit Sao Tome, Sao Tome.
		27	Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
		28	Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
		7	Sep	Offload Morehead City, NC.

PAGE E-30 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER PAPER CLASSIFIED



INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Pend	leton	29 Palms	Ca	ımp Lejeu	ne '
1stMar 5thMa	r 7thMar		2dMar	6thMar	8thMar
1/4 2/9	3/9	3/7	2/2 1/2	1/6 3/6	1/8 2/4 3/8
	FIXED	-WING SQUADRO	NS		
El Toro	Yuma	New River	Cherr	y Point	Beaufort
MAG-11	MAG-13	MAG-29	<u>M</u> 2	AG-14	MAG-31
VMGR-352 VMFP-3(-) VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-242	VMA-311 VMA-513 VMA-214 VMA-211	VMO-1(-)	VMAÇ VMA ()-2(-) (AW)-332	
VMO-	MAG-39	PEN)	VV	1A-231	
	1/1 3/5 1/4 2/9 3/1 1/5 El Toro MAG-11 VMGR-352 VMFP-3(-) VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-242	1/4 2/9 3/9 3/1 1/5 FIXED El Toro Yuma MAG-11 MAG-13 VMGR-352 VMA-311 VMFP-3(-) VMA-513 VMFA-323 VMA-214 VMFA-531 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-242 MAG-39	1/1 3/5 2/7 3/7 1/4 2/9 3/9 3/1 1/5 FIXED-WING SQUADRO El Toro Yuma New River MAG-11 MAG-13 MAG-29 VMGR-352 VMA-311 VMO-1(-) VMFP-3(-) VMA-513 VMFA-323 VMA-214 VMFA-531 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-242	1stMar 5thMar 7thMar 2dMar 1/1 3/5 2/7 3/7 2/2 1/4 2/9 3/9 1/2 3/1 1/5 FIXED-WING SQUADRONS El Toro Yuma New River Cherr MAG-11 MAG-13 MAG-29 MAG VMGR-352 VMA-311 VMO-1(-) VMGF VMFP-3(-) VMA-513 VMA-513 VMFA-323 VMA-214 VMA(AW)-242 MAG-39	1stMar 5thMar 7thMar 2dMar 6thMar 1/1 3/5 2/7 3/7 2/2 1/6 1/4 2/9 3/9 1/2 3/6 FIXED-WING SQUADRONS El Toro Yuma New River Cherry Point MAG-11 MAG-13 MAG-29 MAG-14 VMGR-352 VMA-311 VMO-1(-) VMGR-252 VMAQ-2(-) VMAQ-2(-) VMAA-323 VMA-214 VMA(AW)-332 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-242 VMAG-353 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-242

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton	Tustin	New River
MAG-24	MAG-39	MAG-16	MAG-26
HMM-364 HMM-265 HMM-262 HMH-463	HMLA-267 HMLA-169 HMLA-369	HMM-166 HMM-164 HMM-268 HMM-161 HMH-465 HMH-361 HMH-363	HMM-266 HMM-261 HMH-461 HMH-362 HMLA-167
			HMM-263 HMM-365 HMM-162 HMH-464 HMLA-269



VMA-223

UNULASSIFIED

LAIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar)

2/5 (5th Mar) 1/7 (7th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-224 (MAG-14) VMA-331 (MAG-32) VMFA-115 (MAG-31) VMFA-314 (MAG-11) Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39) Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMGR-152

Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16) DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16) HMM-165 (MAG-24) HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16)

HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26)

MSSG-11

MSSG-26

CARRIER DEPLOYMENTS

USS RANGER (CV 61) VMA(AW)-121 (MAG-11)

USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)

VMFA-451 (MAG-31)

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

PAGE F-2
UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPER

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING 1/

31 Aug 89

CINCLANTFLT	LCC	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	LPH	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	LSD	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1		1			3	5
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/		1		1	2	1		2	7
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1	1 2	3 4	<u>3</u> 6		4	10	17 30
CINCPACFLT	LCC	LHD	<u>LHA</u>	LPH	LPD	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1		3		1	1	6
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/					1	1		1	3
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	0	23	3	3 7	_2_3	5	7 10	<u>23</u> 33

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

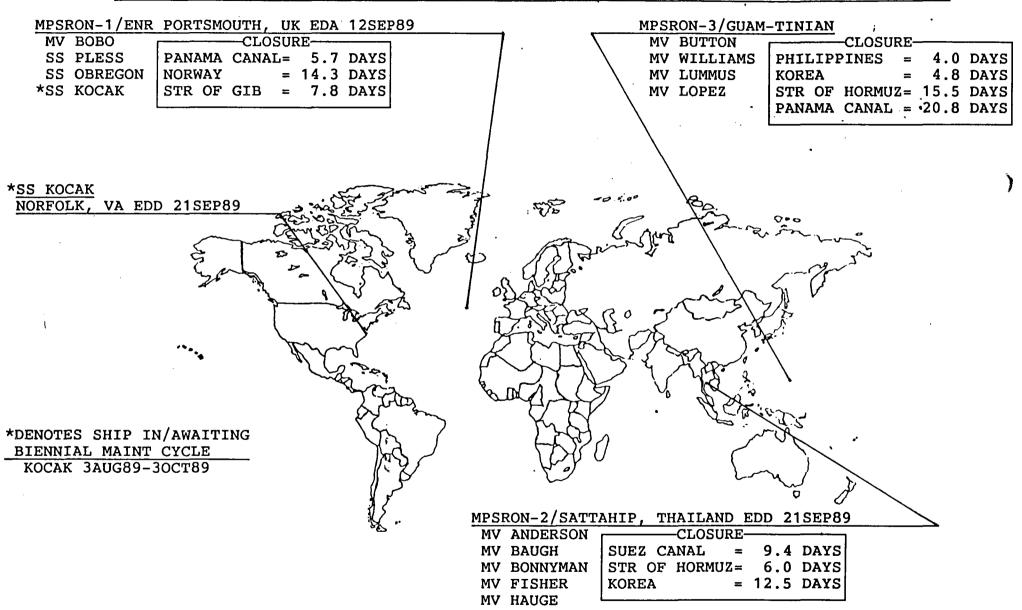
^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 96 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

SECREASIMED (INC DADED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-2
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS



UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

			MP ATLA	S-1			DIEG	MPS-			GII	MPS	-3 INIA	N
TAMCN	NOMEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) V	1 W/BI	1 LADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 НОW 155ММ (Т)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	.3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCAT. INS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC 1ST RADIO BN 1ST FOR RECON CO MWWU-1	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HOSVC BN. FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	BARRY R M	MCB CAMPEN
MWWII_1	СУБД	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YIIMA
MWO-1		THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	110110 20111
1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB UNIT A, ACE COMM,	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A. ACE COMM,	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
MWCS-18			
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	SHORES H P	MCAS KBAY
2D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
ASLT BN			
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
MAG-24 MALS-24 MWSS-174 VMFA-212 VMFA-232			
MAG-24	COL	ELSTEN G'L	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	ABELEE J R	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-364 HMM-262 HMM-265 HMH-463 MACS-2	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KBAY
DET B, MATCS-18	1STLT	KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY
<u>I MEF</u>		MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ		MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN(-)		SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
Emy Man	D.CELT	EGUETANA CO	Man alleri
5TH MEB	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ		MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5(NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
7TH MEB CE, 7TH MEB MAG-70(NUC) 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN 3D BN, 7TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR 1ST RPV CO 3D RPV CO MWSS-173			
11TH MEU(SOC) CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	LIBUTTI F LIBUTTI F MIZE D M CAUGHLAN T A SPITTLER A W II	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2
13TH MEU CE, 13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3
	HICOH	HAMPION I E	
1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN) 3D ASLT AMPH BN(-) 1ST RECON BN 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST LAI BN	MAJGEN COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	MONAHAN J P SADLER W A STUDENKA J M MACK J E HEAD A T JR KYLE W P MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 1ST MAR	CAPT	MCCLUNG J W PICKRAHN R FLINN G W ROBICHAUD R S	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	GANGLE R A GOLEBIOWSKI J FRENCH R B FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	1STLT LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATA ON	rs
------------------------------	------------------------------	----

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
			
11TH MARINES	COL	LLOYD J F JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BOHRER C F	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	KOTORA J C	MCB CAMPEN
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
MAG-11 .	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
MAG-11 MALS-11	LTCOL	ROGERS J E	MCAS ELTORO
7MEX531	T.TCOT.	COODMAN T F	MCAS FITCHOOD
VMFA-323	LTCOL	NELSON R R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	COLTERWINE C H	MCAS ELTORO
VMA (AW) -121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	USS RANGER (CV 61)
VMFP-3	LTCOL	PASTUF J C	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL	PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-242 VMA(AW)-121 VMFP-3 VMGR-352(-) VMFAT-101	LTCOL	MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO
MAG-13	COL	TITTE 1 C	MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	MINGUEL K V	MCAS YUMA
MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-513 VMA-311 VMA-214 VMA-211	LTCOL	MORRIS C O	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LICOL	NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	TICOT	CARSTENS T R	MCAS IUMA
VMA-211	LICOL	STROMBERG R M	MCAS YUMA
MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-164 HMM-268 HMM-161 HMH-465	COL	BARRETT J J KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-164	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-268	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M FORBUSH M W PRICE G J CLINTON J T SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
нмн-466(-)	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
нмн-361	LTCOL	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
нмн-363	LTCOL	PAULSON N G	MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39	COL	KUHN C D	MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39		OCONNOR D M	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2(-)		HAMILTON T N	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169		MILLER B P III	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-267		BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369		MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN
IMILIA - 303	TICON	raniek ii U	MOD CAMPEN
MWSG-37	COL	D'AMURA R M	MCAS ELTORO
HQ SQDN-37	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL		MCAS YUMA
MWSS-372		PROSSER L H	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373		GEIL J L	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

	Frir COmme	MOEKS WAD FOCULTO	NO	
UNIT	GRADE			LOCATION
MACG-38 H&HS-38 MATCS-38 HQ, MACG-38 MASS-3 MACS-7 2D LAAM BN MACS-1 3D LAAD BN	COL	ROBBEN T W		MCAS ELTORO
H&HG_38	T.TCOT.	ERICK R D		MCAS ELTORO
11a115-50 матсс_38	MA.T	BOZELLT R J		MCAS THETTH
HO MACG-38	ተ.ጥሮርነች	BOILDEA T E		MCAS FLTORO
MACC-3	T.T.COL	DEVAR A E		MCAS CAMPEN
MACC 7	TUCOL	CADUTAL T D		MCAG VIIMA
MACS-7	TUCOL	DIATE C M		MCAS IUMA
ZU LAAM BN	THCOL	CROVES W.I		MCAS CAMBEN
MACS-I	LICOL	GROVES W L		MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN	LICOL	MCELIEA W P		MCAS CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG DET B, 1ST FSSG HQSVC BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 7TH MT BN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT BN 1ST MEDICAL BN 1ST DENTAL BN	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR		MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W		MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F		MCAS ELTORO
HOSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	DORROH J D		MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	LTCOL	CRUTCHFIELD J C		MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H		MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	MAJ	LUPTON R E		MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	OUTGLEY K W		MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	BURKE J D		MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	T.CDR	BREEDEN G	IISN	MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	KT.FMMF T. W	IISN	MCB CAMPEN
IOI BUNIAU DA	OHI I	KEEPINE E W	ODIN	MCD CAMELIA
III MEF	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR		CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR		CAMP COURTNEY
<u>III MEF</u> CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	KNOWLES M J		CAMP COURTNEY
9TH MEB CE, 9TH MEB BSSG-9	DCEN	OCMED T M		CAMD COUDMNEY
OR OWN MED	DGEN	DOCUMENT IN		CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9IH MEB	MAU	BUGART K H		CAMP COURTNEY
3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN 3D CBT ENGR BN 3D RECON BN	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR		CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	WILLIAMS J M		CAMP COURTNEY
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	NELSEN R E		CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	TERRY J D		CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III		CAMP SCHWAB
3D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W		CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W WOOTEN W W		CAMP HANSEN
4TH MARINES(-)	COL	LINDBLOM S E		CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	AINSLIE T R		CAMP SCHWAB
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	BRINKLEY C S		SEE DEPLOYED
				FORCES, PAGE B-4
9TH MARINES(-)	COL	STRICKLAND J M		CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR		CAIN J M		CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBERTS C C		CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L		CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L		CAMP HANSEN
				Commit Manual Delia

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

	FMF COMMAI	NDERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
12TH MARINES(_)	COT.	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CAMBIIT
HO BURY 12TH MAR	1577.7	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER
25 DM 12MU MAD	TUTCOL	ETMMEDAN A D	CAMP FOSTER
2D DN, 12IN MAR	TUCOL	COZA T T	CAMP FOSTER
12TH MARINES(-) HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR	TUCOL	CARCTA D O	CAMP FOSTER
1ST MAW MWHS-1 VMGR-152 UNIT B, ACE COMM,	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	DAVIS E H JR	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18			MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	•		CAMP FOSTER
DET B, ACE COMM,	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER
MWCS-18			
MAG-12 MALS-12 VMA(AW)-224 VMA-331 VMFA-115 VMFA-314 DET Y. VMAO-2	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
MALS-12	LTCOL	WESLEY W J	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS TWAKUNT
VMFA_314	T.TCOL	HERRINGTON R I.	MCAS TWAKINT
DET Y, VMAQ-2	TATCOL	BAVED U I	MCAS IWAKUNI
221 1, ving 2			
MAG-36 MALS-36	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-165 HMLA-367 HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSG-17 HQ SQDN-17	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP FOSTER
HO SODN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
		PRZEPIORA M G	
MACG-18	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	SAFFLE D K	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18(-)	LTCOL		CAMP FOSTER
MASS-2	MAJ	HALTON P K	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18(-)	LTCOL		MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	STEWART N H	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	MAJ	DUNN F D	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN 1ST LAAD BN(-)	MAJ	BUSCHELMAN T G	MCAS FUTENMA
191 HAAD BM(-)	MAU	BOSCUEDIMIN I G	MCAS FUIENMA

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

		NDERS AND LOCATION	<u>45</u>	T OCA TITON
UNIT		NAME		LOCATION
3D FSSG(-) DET A, 3D FSSG HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D MEDICAL BN 3D DENTAL BN	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CDR CAPT	CHRISTMAS G R MCBRIDE D C CHADWICK D L HILLMAN K W BEKERIS J A COOLEY J L WISNEWSKI P D SMITH C E JR GREEHAN J E TERHUNE R C	USN USN	CAMP KINSER MCAS IWAKUNI CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP HANSEN CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN CAMP KINSER
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT				
II MEF CE, II MEF GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE				
2D SRI GRP 8TH COMM BN 2D ANGLICO(-) 2D RPV CO 2D FOR RECON CO	COL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ	HART R H MACHABEE L A CHRISTY K L JR RUSSELL G ANDERSON D A		MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4				
6TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB BSSG-6	BGEN BGEN COL	DOWNS M P DOWNS M P CARR J D		MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
22D MEU CE, 22D MEU	COL	AMOS G R AMOS G R		SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-4
24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24	LTCOL LTCOL	MATTHEWS R R MATTHEWS R R HAGEE M W DEMARS M W JR KOHL R T		SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BRODERICK M E CASTELLAW J G		SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3

UNCLASSIFIED	FMF COMMAN	ULADDITED ONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D RECON BN 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D TANK BN 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D LAI BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	STEELE O K RANDEL G V H JR WILLIAMS M E RANDEL K O CARDI C PRIESTLY K L MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR			
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR			
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 8TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	SMITH R L YOUNG R W JR PUGH R L ESSINK R G	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 4TH BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FLYNN J C FORD W G CAMPBELL E M WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
	LTCOL	GUSTAFSON R A PERRAULT G N III FRYE J S	
MAG-14 MALS-14 VMAQ-2(-) VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-332 VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	CARR W D JR OWEN R L BUCHANAN J D CUMMINGS W B MELTON R S MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MAG-26 MALS-26 HMM-266 HMM-261 HMH-362 HMH-461 HMLA-167	LTCOL LTCOL	HOOTON R J JR HARPER R A DELONG M P JOHNSON B J FORRESTER R A MOSELER D J DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER

EME.	UNLLASSIFIED COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
TILL	COMMINDERS AND BOCKETOND

·	AF COMMA	NDERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	<u>GRADE</u>	NAME	LOCATION
MWSG-27 HQ SQDN-27 MWSS-271	COL	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
HO SODN-27	MAJ	LANE R R	MCAS CHERPT ,
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	
MWSS-272		BABIN B T	
MM20-272	TMCOL	RINEHART C S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-273 MWSS-274			
MWSS-274	LTCOL	CONATSER L E	MCAS CHERPT
	COT	BERNS R A G FAUCHER R R LITCHFIELD D C	MOLG GUDDDE
MACG-28	COT	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	FAUCHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	LITCHFIELD D C	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MWCS-28 MASS-1 MACS-5 MACS-6	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS 6	LTCOL	ADMOTDONG D T	MCAS CHERPT
	TECOL	ADMORDONG A D	MCAC CHERRIA
3D LAAM BN 2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H HOVER C T FLEMING D L ARMSTRONG R J ARMSTRONG C R BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT
M2C 20	COT	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
MAG-29	COL	DARBA W L	MCAS NEW KIVEK
MAG-29 MALS-29 HMM-263 HMM-162 HMH-464	LTCOL	BARBA W L BUTLER J Q MORAN B H BROWNING D A KLINKER R J BARRON P B MERRITT J S SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	LAM	BARRON P B	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1(-)	T.TCOT.	MERRITOR SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO=1(=)	птсоп	MERKIII O B BR	MOAD NEW KIVEK
MAG-31	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
MADS-31	TIMOT	DOORETMA D Y	MCAC DEM
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
	LTCOL		USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)
VMFA-251	LTCOL		MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT
MAG-32	COL		
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223		RICKER L M	
VMA-542	LTCOL		
VIIA-342	птсоп	DREWER 5 A	MCAS CHERFI
2D FSSG	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
HOSVC BN, 2D FSSG CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CCCDEM. 21 2D FCCC	MAT	CACC A U	MCAC CUEDDO
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
2D RADIO BN	PLCOP	CARRICK R W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN		SPARKS G M	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN			
8TH MT BN			MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN			
2D MEDICAL BN			
2D DENTAL BN			SN MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN		- "	
OTH BUILD SPIT BIN	$\mathbf{r}_1 \cdot \mathbf{r}_{CD}$	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
4TH MARDIV(REIN)	BGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HO BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	JOHNSON F A	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	BASTON J C	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	RUMBLE R O	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	BROWN P	MCB CAMPEN
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV 3D CAG 3D ANGLICO 3D FOR RECON CO 4TH CAG 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH ANGLICO 4TH RECON BN 4TH FOR RECON CO 4TH TANK BN 4TH ASLT AMPH BN 4TH LAV BN 6TH COMM BN 8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCHESTER NY
23D MARINES	COL	FAGAN B J	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HO CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	ODELL D V	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR 1ST BN, 23D MAR 2D BN, 23D MAR 3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA
24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
HO CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	HOLAHAN W L	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	VINTAR J S	CHICAGO IL
1ST BN, 24TH MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J	ST LOUIS MO
25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR 1ST BN, 25TH MAR 2D BN, 25TH MAR 3D BN, 25TH MAR	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
HO CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMOUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH
		RESSMEYER J A	
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR		GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR		YORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA
4TH MAW	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU		HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO

	UNCLASSIFIED
FMF	COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

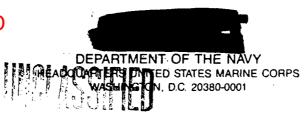
<u> </u>	IF CUMINA	MDEKS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
MACG-48	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	KELLY C CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
	T.TCOT.	ZAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-48 MASS-4			
MASS-4		HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23 MASS-6(-)		WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN
	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	
TIN PARD BIRT	PIPO	DANGENI O E	TADADENA CA
MUCC AT	COT	CHIDGH T C	DEMDOTE MT
MWSG-47		CHURCH J C	
HQ, SQDN-47		WILLIAMS L V	
	LTCOL	WEINER W J	
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL J N	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMMER E H	
MAG-41	COT.	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41(-)		KEAVENEY M D	
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	
VMFA-112	LTCOL		NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	ROMAH N H SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MAG-42	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42(-)		STEELE P R	
VMA-124	LTCOL		
VMA-131	LTCOL		WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
~			
MAG-46	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J	
			MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
MAG-49	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL	ALLEN P D	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	CONNER W F	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHLIN R P	NAS GLENVIEW IL
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	S. WEYMOUTH MA

UNCLASSIFIED FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCA

UNIT GRADE NAME LOCATION 4TH FSSG BGEN WILSON J W ATLANTA GA HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG LTCOL URMSTON J ATLANTA GA 4TH SUPPLY BN COL MATTHEWS F R JR NEWPORT NEWS VA 4TH MAINT BN LTCOL HACKNEY W R III CHARLOTTE NC 4TH LANDING SPT BN LTCOL OKERMAN J L SEATTLE WA 4TH MEDICAL BN CDR ODONNELL B M USN NAS MIRAMAR CA 4TH DENTAL BN CAPT REYNOLDS D R USN ATLANTA GA 6TH ENGR SPT BN LTCOL JENSEN G R PORTLAND OR 6TH MT BN LTCOL DREW D E RED BANK NJ

<u>)</u>NS





IN REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 29 Sep 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations

Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 2 Oct 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

M. R. Pops

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3: 2387

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC

CNO (OP-743), Wash DC

CNO (OP-602F), '

CNO (OP-603P), '

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash DC

J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC

CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

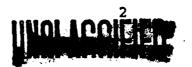
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR





3000 29 Sep 89

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies) CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies) CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 13th MEU S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ Hg FMFEur (Designate), UK Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokuska, Japan CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters) USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies) USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies) USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies) HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies) Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC





THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THRU A-4) DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1) DEPLOYED FORCES, 11TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2) DEPLOYED FORCES, BLT BRAVO (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4) FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND (SEE FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND, PAGES F-1 THROUGH F-2) STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPSRON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS OF

AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS (SEE FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS, PAGE J-1)

SECTION	<u>ī</u>	TABLE OF CONTENTS
Α		BRIEFING NOTES
В		DEPLOYED FORCES
С		PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D		CONTINGENCY FORCES
E		EXERCISES
F		FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G		STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
Н	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J		FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

IGMC

CMC

ACMC DIR, INT DC/S, M&RA
DC/S, PP&O DIR, PA BRANCH HEAD, INTE DC/S, I&L BRANCH HEAD, POC DC/S, AVN SECTION HEAD, POC-10 DIR, PL STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A DIR, PO STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION: MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV



2 Oct 89

(S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMANTORPM)

COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. COMMARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL C.E. RICHARDSON. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)

MEDITERRANEAN

26TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8 CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE TWO OF EXERCISE DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 (DD-89). THEY ARE CURRENTLY AT SAROS BAY, TURKEY. DD-89 CONCLUDES 4 OCT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, AND E-20 THROUGH E-23)

CARIBBEAN

HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE

DET, HMH-461 (3 CH-53's); DET, MATCS-28; VMGR-252 (2 KC-130's); AND DET, 8TH COMM BN ARE AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS. DURATION OF OPS: 30 DAYS OR LESS.

ATLANTIC

(U) HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE

- CE, II MEF; CO "A" (REIN), 8TH ENGR SPT BN; CO "C" (REIN), 8TH ENGR SPT BN; DET, HMH-362 (4 CH-53's); DET, MACS-5; AND DET, MWSS-273 ARE IN THE CHARLESTON, SC, VICINITY IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS. DURATION OF OPS: 30 DAYS OR LESS.

24TH MEU

24TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING/PREPARATION FOR DEPLOYMENT AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. ON 17 OCT, THEY DEPLOY AS LF6F 1-90. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

22D MEU

22D MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO CONTINUES AN INSTINCTIVE SHOOTING COURSE AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 7 OCT. BLT 2/4 COMMENCES RIFLE RANGE TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC, TODAY THROUGH 6 OCT. MSSG-22 COMMENCES NEO OPS AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC, TOMORROW THROUGH 5 OCT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-4)

CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 1-90

ELEMENTS FROM 2D MAW CONTINUE EXERCISE CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 90-1 IN THE ONSLOW OP AREA THROUGH 20 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

FRENCH BILATERAL TRAINING (JWT)

- PLT, 2D RECON BN CONTINUES FRENCH BILATERAL TRAINING (JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING (JWT)) AT FRENCH GUIANA THROUGH 26 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3) IMP ROOFITA

> PAGE A-1 BRIEFING NOTES



The state of the state of

2 Oct 89

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED

- (C) <u>FEX</u>
 1ST BN, 2D MAR CONTINUES A FEX AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH
 23 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (S) SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX
 CO(-), 2D RECON BN CONTINUES SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX AT VIEQUEZ,
 PR THROUGH 31 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (C) REQUALEX 90
 CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE
 E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE REQUALEX 90 AT FT. A.P. HILL,
 VA THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) TANKEX 1-90
 CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE
 E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE TANKEX 1-90 AT FT. PICKETT, VA
 THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) REQUALEX
 CO, 2D AMPH ASLT BN CONTINUES A REQUALEX AT FT. A.P. HILL, VA
 THROUGH 5 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) UNITAS XXX

 MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY
 CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 4 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX. THEY ARE
 CURRENTLY CONDUCTING A PORT VISIT AT TALCAHUANO, CHILE THROUGH
 4 OCT. FOLLOWING THIS PORT VISIT, THEY WILL CONDUCT A VARIETY OF OPS
 FROM 4-6 OCT, EN ROUTE TO A PORT VISIT AT VALPARAISO, CHILE FROM
 7-10 OCT. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE
 INFORMATION, SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
 PLT, 1ST FORCE RECON CO, CONCLUDE RECONNAISSANCE PATROLS AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC TODAY.
- (U) <u>SQUADRON TRAINING</u>
 HMH-203 COMMENCES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT DOBBINS AFB, GA, TOMORROW THROUGH 12 OCT.

EASTPAC

- (C) 15TH MEU
- 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS OPAREA CONDUCTING OPERATIONS ON AMCHITKA ISLAND TODAY FOR EXERCISE KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] THROUGH 21 OCT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-2 & E-13)
- (S) 13TH MEU

 13TH MEU ASSUMED THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY MISSION THROUGH
 20 OCT. NOTE: 13TH MEU AND PHIBRON 5 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE
 NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3)

PAGE A-2 BRIEFING NOTES



BRIEFING NOTES

2 Oct 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

CE, 1ST MARDIV AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-3 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE A DIVISION TEWT AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH TOMORROW. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 10-89

- 3D BN, 9TH MAR CONTINUE SUMMER MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS COURSE 10-89 AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 6 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) DESFIREX 90-1

HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE DESFIREX 90-1 AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 9 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

WTI 1-90

- ELEMENTS FROM 2D MAW CONTINUE WTI 1-90 AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 10 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

UNIT TRAINING (U)

- DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO COMMENCES HIGH ALTITUDE, HIGH OPENING (HAHO) MILITARY FREEFALL PARACHUTE TRAINING AT MCAS YUMA, AZ, TODAY THROUGH 13 OCT.
- CO, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR CONTINUE THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT THE NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, FT. IRWIN, CA THROUGH 17 OCT.

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- VMFAT-101 (10 F/A-18's) CONTINUE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NAS MIRAMAR, CA THROUGH 13 OCT.
- HMLA-169 (8 AH-1W's & 8 UH-1N's) COMMENCES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NAS FALLON, NV, TOMORROW THROUGH 19 OCT.

WESTPAC

(C) 11TH MEU(SOC)

11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 AT A MODLOC SOUTH OF YOKOSUKA, JA. THEY WILL PARTICIPATE AS PART OF A U.S./JAPAN JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE ANNUALEX 01G. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-3 & E-15)

(C) BLT BRAVO

BLT 2/5, EMBARKED ON USS DUBUQUE (LPD 8), IS AT HOKKAIDO, JAPAN TO PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE FOREST LIGHT 90-1 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] THROUGH 13 OCT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-3 & E-13)



MELASSIFIED

WESTPAC - CONTINUED

2 Oct 89

(S) SLRPEX 89

- MPSRON 3 IS AT HOKKAIDO, JAPAN TO PARTICIPATE WITH ELEMENTS OF 1ST MEB IN SURVEY LIAISON RECONNAISSANCE PARTY EXERCISE (SLRPEX) 89 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] THROUGH 12 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-13)

(C) FREQUENT STORM 89

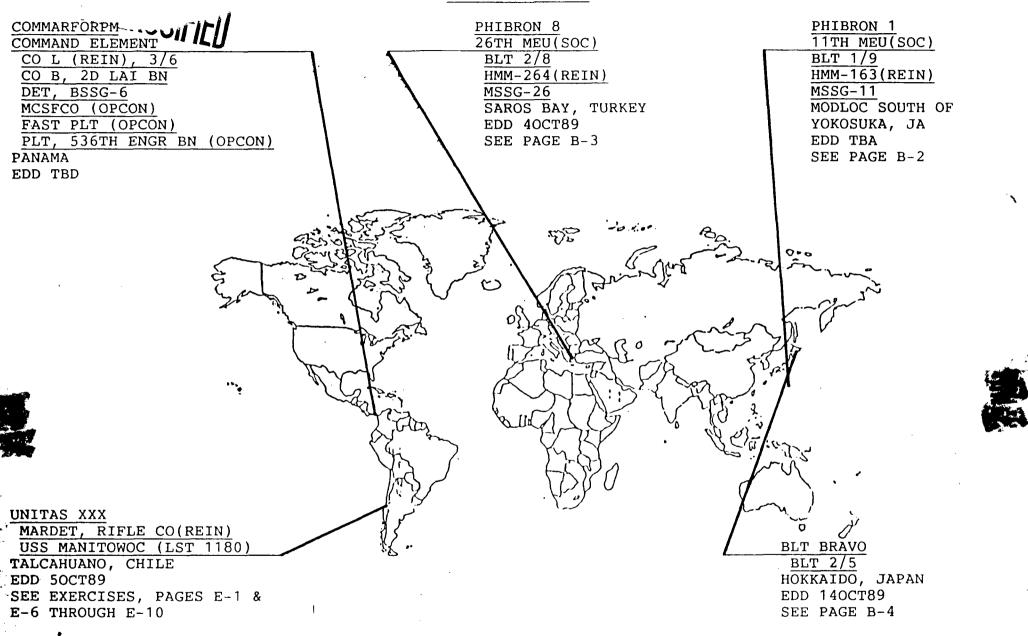
- CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR AND DET, 3D CBT ENGR BN CONTINUE EXERCISE FREQUENT STORM 89 ON OKINAWA, JAPAN THROUGH 16 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2 & E-13)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)



INCLASSIFUED FORCES



PAGE B-1
DEPLOYED FORCES (CLASSIFIED WORKING PAPER)
LINCLASSIFIED



Dialog tooleith

11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

		บร	SMC	US	SN				
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAI	NDER		
	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	144	1	4	COL	F.	LIBUTTI	
	BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL	D.M.	MIZE	
	HMM-163(REIN)	59	288	1	3	LTCOL	T.A.	CAUGHLAN	
	MSSG-11	12	253	4	19	LTCOL	A.W.	SPITTLER,	ΙI
	TOTAL	164	2115	9	82				

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,370

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1W
	4/CH-53E	4/UH-1N

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(L)
	32/M47 DRAGON	8/LAV(25)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION MODLOC SOUTH OF YOKOSUKA, JAPAN EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #38-89 DATED 240403Z SEP 89.

TG - 76.3

PAGE B-2
DEPLOYED FORCES

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS	TARAWA	(LHA	1)
USS	VANCOUVER	(LPD	2)
USS	ANCHORAGE	(LSD	36
USS	BRISTOL COUNTY	(LST	1198)





DEPLOYED TORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN - 15 NOV)

		US	<u>SMC</u>	US	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	126	3	2	COL J.B. CREEL, JR.
	BLT 2/8	66	1360	3	58	LTCOL M.E. BRODERICK
	HMM-264(REIN)	72	384	1	4	LTCOL J.G. CASTELLAW
	MSSG-26	<u> 15</u>	234	_ 3	22	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
	TOTAL	178	2104	10	86	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,378

2.	AIRCRAFT		
	12/CH-46E		4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E		3/UH-1N
		•	6/AV-8B

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	44/33775 534
8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7A1
10/M220E4 TOW	4/LAV(25)
8/M47 DRAGON INFRARED TRACKER	2/LAV(AT)
	2/LAV(M)
	20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION SAROS BAY, TURKEY EDD 40CT89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #43-89 DATED 241400Z SEP 89.

TF_- 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS NASSAU (LHA 4)
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)
USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)

Miles of Contact



III CLASSIFIED

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(15 SEP - 15 JAN 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

OFF ENL

OFF ENL

COMMANDER

BLT 2/5

63 1391

8 57

LTCOL G.L. PARKS

TOTAL --- 1519

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
6/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
24/M-47 DRAGON

8/M198 155 HOW 8/M220 TOW 11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 5/M60A1 TANK

4. LOCATION HOKKAIDO, JAPAN EDD 140CT89.

5. <u>REMARKS</u>

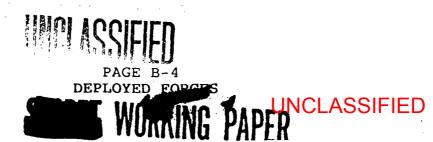
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG THIRD MARDIV BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY REPORT DATED 150817Z SEP 89.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS DUBUQUE (LPD 8)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA 116)
USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST 1189)

USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST 1195) [AUGMENTEE]



the tookin

15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(16 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

		Ţ	JSMC		<u>USN</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER		
	CE, 15TH MEU	24	132	0	2	COL M.T	. HOPGOOD,	JR.
	BLT 1/1	73	1515	3	47	LTCOL T.P	MURRAY	
	HMM-166(REIN)	66	305	1	2	LTCOL W.W	. NORTH	
	MSSG-15	_11	242	4	20	LTCOL T.E	. HAMPTON	
	TOTAL	174	2194	8	71			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,447

2.	AIRCRAFT	4/AH-1W
	12/CH-46E	4/UH-1N
	4/CH-53E	6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
٠.	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220E4 TOW	9/LAV(25)
	16/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(L)
		1/LAV(C2)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION ENR ALEUTIAN ISLANDS EDA 27SEP89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU DAILY SITREP #09-89 DATED 231620Z SEP 89.
- 6. NOTE:
 15TH MEU WILL DEPLOY TO THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS FOR KERNEL POTLATCH
 89-2 WITH BLT 3/1 AS GCE.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA	5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD	7)
USS	FORT FISHER	(LSD	40)
USS	FRESNO	(LST	1182)



PAGE C-1
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES



AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE)

TASK ORGANIZATION

8TH MAR(REIN)

(1 SEP - 1 OCT)

COMMANDER

COL J.W. RIPLEY

HO CO (INCLUDING TOWS)

DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)

CO A, 2D LAI BN (-)

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR (1 SEP - 1 OCT) TOTAL 1,220

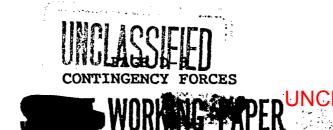
6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (U) LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- (S) REMARKS:

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 221824Z AUG 89.





AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 SEP - 1 OCT)

1. (S) THE FALLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.

2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

US	SMC	US	<u>SN</u>
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
53	1023	3	33

TOTAL --- 1,112

3. TASK ORGANIZATION
1ST BN(REIN), 2D MAR
HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
CO B, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
CO C, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR
3D SECT, 1ST PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D CBT ENGR BN
2D PLT, CO D, 2D RECON BN
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
1ST SECT, 3D PLT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

4. EQUIPMENT 16/M252 81MM MORTAR 16/M220 TOW 12/M198 155MM MOW 4/LAV(25) COMMANDER LTCOL R.J. FAWCETT





AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION OFF ENL OFF ENL COMMANDER

2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR 53 1020 3 17 LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III

TOTAL --- 1,093*

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. <u>ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*</u>

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M220 TOW

24/M47 DRAGON

5/M60A1 TANK

11/AAVP-7

1/AAVC-7

4. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 5. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP PENDLETON, CA
- 6. REMARKS:
 - (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
 - (U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

I ROUTE



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

		บร	<u>SMC</u>	US	<u>N</u>	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 22D MEU	28	110	3	2	COL G R. AMOS
	BLT 2/4	67	1540	2	53	LTCOL R.L. PUGH
	HMM-261(REIN)	71	294	1	3	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
	MSSG-22	<u>16</u> 181	241	2	21	LTCOL J.W. HEAD
	TOTAL	181	2185	8	79	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,453

AIRCRAFT		
11/CH-46E		4/AH-1T
4/CH-53E		2/UH-1N
	•	6/AV-8B
	11/CH-46E	11/CH-46E

3	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
٥.	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	12/AAVP-7A1
	8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR	2/AAVC-7
	4/m198 155MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	6/LAV(25)
	8/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
		8/M220E4 TOW
		20/STINGERS

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES ARE COMPILED FROM 22D MEU SITREP #02-89 DATED 222030Z SEP 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	SAIPAN	(LHA	2)
USS	PONCE	(LPD	15)
USS	MANITOWOC	(LST	1180)







13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

UNGLASSFIEM

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

* *		US	SMC	US	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL J.E. RHODES
	BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL G.W. FLINN
	HMM-164(REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL G.M. VANDERLINDEN
	MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
	TOTAL	164	1887	8	<u>69</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2. AIRCRAFT*	
12/CH-46E	4/UH-1N
4/CH-53E	4/AH-1W
·	6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220 TOW	20/STINGERS
	32/M47 DRAGON	

- 4. LOCATION CA EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS USS

USS USS

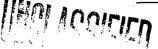
game of the

PAGE C-3
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
WORKING PAPERUNCLASSIFIED



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)



(17 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

		US	SMC	US	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 24TH MEU	28	176	3	2	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
	BLT 1/8	67	1361	3	62	LTCOL M.W. HAGEE
	HMM-365(REIN)	82	419	1	3	LTCOL M.W. DEMARS, JR.
	MSSG-24	14	234	3	22	LTCOL R.T. KOHL
	TOTAL	191	2190	10	89	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,480

2.	AIRCRAFT		
	12/CH-46E		4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E		3/UH-1N
		•	6/AV-8B

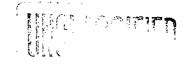
3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	12/AAVP-7
	4/m198 155mm HOW	2/AAVC-7
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
	8/M220 TOW	8/LAV(25)
	24/M47 DRAGON	20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. <u>REMARKS:</u>
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU SITREP #23-89 DATED 212017Z SEP 89.

 $\underline{\text{TG}} - 22.4$

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	IWO JIMA	(LPH	2)
USS	TRENTON	(LPD	14)
USS	PORTLAND	(LSD	37)
USS	EL PASO	(LKA	117)
USS	SAGINAW	(LST	1188)



NAME

UNITAS XXX

15JUL-15DEC89 SOUTH AMERICA UNIT

MARDET

RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH

BN

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED

BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU

E-10.

FUJI TRNG 89-4

2AUG-27SEP89

CAMP FUJI, JAPAN

12TH MAR

BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR

CO, 3D LAI BN

THALAY THAI/ FREEDOM BANNER 89-2

10AUG-30SEP89

PHATTAYA, THAILAND

CE: 7TH MEB

GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 7TH

MAR

ACE: MAG-70 CSSE: BSSG-7

NOTE: BIENNIAL STRATEGIC MOBILITY AND MPF

EXERCISE. PART OF PACEX 89 AND CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH). FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-24

THRU E-28.

PACEX 89

10AUG-2NOV89

USCINCPAC FORCES

USCINCPAC OPAREA

NOTE: PACEX 89 IS THE UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A SERIES OF JOINT/COMBINED COMMAND POST AND

FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES CONDUCTED USCINCPAC THEATER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE MASTER SCENARIO. FOR MORE INFO SEE

EXERCISES, PAGES E-11 THRU E-14.

TANKEX 1-90

30AUG-3NOV89

FT. PICKETT, VA

2D TK BN(-)

BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR DET, HQSVC CO, 2D AMPH

ASLT BN

DET, MAINT BN

DET, SUPPLY BN

FEX

4-29SEP89

FT. PICKETT, VA

1ST BN, 6TH MAR

REQUALEX 90

5SEP-3NOV89

FT. A.P. HILL, VA

2D TK BN(-)

CO I, 3D BN, 6TH MAR

.....DET, 2D AMPH ASLT BN

DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 2D RECON BN

EXERCISES



AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

ASSFIED SN

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

OFF ENL

OFF_

ENL COMMANDER

1STBN, 3D MAR (REIN)

56 1073

2

37

LTCOL R. L. STEVENS

TOTAL --- 1,168*

2. AIRCRAFT*
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

8/M198 155MM HOW

8/M220 TOW

24/M47 DRAGON

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA

(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS:

(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

*(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.







DATES/I UNIT NAME

MOUTEX 89-6 11-27SEP8

FT. ORD, CA

SUMMER MTN OPS 11SEP-60CT89

CRS 10-89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA 3D BN, 9TH MAR

2D BN, 9TH MAR

1ST PLT, CO C, 1ST CBT

ENGR BN

DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV

AA BN REQUALEX 12SEP-5NOV89

FT. A.P. HILL, VA

13SEP-40CT89

2D ASLT AMPH BN

DISPLAY

DETERMINATION 89 NATO SOUTHERN REGION CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 2/8

DET, 2D ANGLICO

HMM-264(REIN)

MSSG-26

NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCEUR-SPONSORED

NATO LIVE FIRE EXERCISE. FOR MORE INFO

SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-20 THRU E-23.

PAGE E-2

BEARING GUARD 89 15-29SEP89 CE, 9TH MEB

SUBIC BAY, RP

3D SRI GRP/SCAMP

FREQUENT STORM 89 15SEP-160CT89 CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

DET, 3D CBT ENGR BN OKINAWA, JAPAN

NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCPAC-SPONSORED,

USPACOM-WIDE SPECIAL OPERATIONS EXERCISE.

MOBLEX 18-29SEP89 2D FSSG ELEMENTS

> CAMLEJ BSSG-6

BSSG-4 (TECG)

CE, 15TH MEU KERNEL POTLATCH 18SEP-210CT89

89-2 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS BLT 3/1 HMM-166 (REIN)

MSSG-15

WTI 1-90 18SEP-10NOV89 2D MAW ELEMENTS DET, 2D LDG SPT BN MCAS YUMA, AZ

DET C, 1ST FSSG

19SEP-10OCT89 DESFIREX 90-1 11TH MAR

HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR MCAGCC TWENTYNINE 1ST BN, 11TH MAR PALMS, CA

2D BN, 11TH MAR

3D BN, 11TH MAR



NAME

UNIT

DIVISION TEWT

29SEP-30CT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE

PALMS, CA

CE, 1ST MARDIV

CE, 1ST MAR CE, 5TH MAR

CO(-), 1ST TK BN

CO(-), 3D AMPH ASLT BN DET, HMM-161 (4 CH-46E) DET, HMLA-267(2 CH-53E) DET, HMLA-169(2 UH-1N)

CSSDET-16

NOTE: THIS EXERCISE WILL RUN CONCURRENT WITH

11TH MAR, DESFIREX 90-1.

FEX

28SEP-23OCT89

FT. A.P. HILL, VA

1ST BN, 2D MAR

ANNUALEX 01G/ COPE NORTH 90-1 1-140CT89

MISAWA, JAPAN

DET, VMFA-115 (12 F/A-18)DET, VMGR-152 (.3 KC-130) DET Y, VMAQ-2

(2 EA-6B)

NOTE: A USCINCPAC-COORDINATED, COMSEVENTHFLT-EXECUTED, U.S./JAPAN JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE WHICH WILL BE HELD IN

> CONJUNCTION WITH COPE NORTH 90-1. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-15 THRU E-19.

FOREST LIGHT 90-1 1-140CT89

HOKKAIDO, JAPAN

HQ, 4TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR CO(-), 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN

DET, HMM-165 (3 CH-46E)DET, HMLA-367 (1 UH-1N)CSSDET-37

CAROLINA COMBAT

ACE 1-90

1-200CT89

ONSLOW OPAREA

2D MAW ELEMENTS

FRENCH BILATERAL

(JWT)

1-220CT89

FRENCH GUIANA

2D SRI GRP

SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX

1-310CT89

VIEQUES, PR

CO(-), 2D RECON BN

JUNGLE WARFARE

TRAINING

4-210CT89

JOTC FT. SHERMAN,

PANAMA

1ST BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D RECON BN

PAGE E-3

EXERCISES

EXERCISES

NAME UNIT

5-80CT89 DET, MAG-12 TANDUM ALLY HOKKAIDO, JAPAN DET, VMGR-152

DET, VMA(AW)-332 DET, VMFA-115

CAX 1-90 9-280CT89 MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR

> MCAGCC TWENTYNINE GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 5TH

PALMS, CA MAR ACE: MAG-11

CSSE: MSSG-13

11-310CT89 FFEX 10TH MAR

FT. BRAGG, NC

PROUD EAGLE 90 120CT-3NOV89 HQMC

NORFOLK, VA/CAMLEJ, NC (CPX) HQ, FMFPAC HQ, FMFLANT

ALL BASES/STATIONS

NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED AND COORDINATED WORLD CRISIS

CPX (MOBILIZATION) EXERCISE.

MINEX/EODEX 90-1 16-250CT89 1ST MAW ELEMENTS

KOREA

VALIANT BLITZ 18-310CT89 ARG A 90-1(KS) POHANG, KOREA ARG B

BLT B

HQ, III MEF 3D MARDIV(-) 1ST MAW(-)

BSSG-9 11TH MEU(SOC)

NOTE: A USCINCPAC-COORDINATED, COMSEVENTHFLT-

EXECUTED, UNITED STATES/REPUBLIC OF KOREA

JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE.

FUJI TRNG 90-1 200CT-20DEC89 BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR

CAMP FUJI, JAPAN

RED FLAG 90-1 210CT-4NOV89 VMA-311 (14 AV-8B)

NELLIS AFB, NV

CAO 90

CE, 10TH MEB HQ, 8TH MAR 21-310CT89 FT. PICKETT, VA

3D BN, 8TH MAR

1ST BN, 2D MAR CO(-), 2D CBT ENGR BN

_CO(-), 2D LAI BN

PAGE E-4 EXERCISES

JUNET WORKING PAPER

NAME DATES/LOCKIED UNIT

BEARHUNT 90-1 270CT-27NOV89 HQ, 3D MARDIV KOREA HQ, 3D FSSG

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

BRIGHT STAR 90 280CT-18NOV89

80CT-18NOV89 3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR

OMAN/SOMALIA

NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED JOINT/COMBINED MULTINATIONAL

EXERCISE IN THE USCENTCOM AOR.

FEX 280CT-21NOV89 CO, 6TH MAR

FT. PICKETT, VA

CAX 2-90 29OCT-18NOV89 MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR

MCAGCC TWENTYNINE GCE: 1ST TK BN

PALMS, CA ACE: MAG-16 CSSE: MSSG-13

ADVANCE TRUE 300CT-3NOV89 DET, HMM-261 •

TRAINING NEW YORK CITY, NY

VALIANT USHER 1-2NOV89 HQ, 3D MARDIV 90-1 OKINAWA, JAPAN HQ, 3D FSSG

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

GTMO REINFEX 1-30NOV89 BTRY M, 4TH BN, 10TH

1-90 GTMO MAR

AAMEX 1-90 2-7NOV89 DET, VMFA-353

NS ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR

AMPHIB BILAT 5-11NOV89 RIFLE CO, 2D MARDIV

PROA

90 - 2

ACE 89 (CPX) 7-17NOV89 HQ, FMFEUR (RES CELL)

HOME STATIONS FMFLANT

II MEF (RES CELL) 4TH MEB (RES CELL)

FMFPAC

I MEF (RES CELL)
6TH MEB (RES CELL)

NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCEUR-SPONSORED

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE (ACE) CPX.

VALIANT USHER 10-11NOV89 CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)

SUBIC BAY, RP BLT 1/9

HMM-163(REIN)

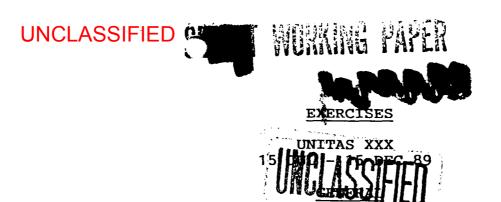
MSSG-11

SOCEX 12-16NOV89 CE, 15TH MEU (NEO/TRAP/RAID) SOCAL BLT 1/1

HMM-166(REIN)
MSSG-15

PAGE E-5 EXERCISES

WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED



UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and Southwest Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

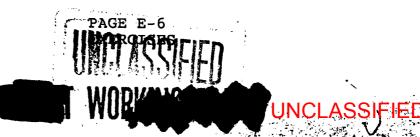
Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC PARTICIPATION

OIC	USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL	
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH Rifle Co(Rein) Det, 2d ANGLICO Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	9/213 1/ 5 1/ 43	0/10 0/ 0 0/ 0	

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138) COMDESRON FOURTEEN USS BRISCOE (DD 977) USS RICHARD E. BYRD (DDG 23)





USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089) USS TINOSA (SSN 606)

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA COLOMBIA PERU		B. E. U.	CHILE PARAGUAY VENEZUELA	
		SCHE	DULE OF EVENTS	
PHASE 0 (15-31Jul)	19	15 Jul - 21 Jul	U.S. units depart home Inport Naval Station F Roads, Puerto Rico.	
	22	- 27 Jul	Underway Task Group or variety of AAW, ASUW, amphibious exercises i ranges in the Southern OPAREAS, Vieques Islan Croix. Ops include li and torpedo exercises, coordinated exercises FORRESTAL and her embaair wing.	ASW, EW, and In the AFWTF Puerto Rican Id, and at St. Ive gunnery and with USS
	27	- 30 Jul	Inport Naval Station F Roads, Puerto Rico.	Roosevelt
	31 Jul	- 8 Aug	En route Recife, Brazi	.1.
PHASE 1 (9-29Aug)	9 11 18 23	- 10 Aug - 17 Aug - 22 Aug - 25 Aug	Inport Recife, Brazil. Underway Task Group of variety of AAW, ASUW, Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well anumber of Brazilian Aicraft. Ops include land ASW weapons firing U.S. target assets. Inport Rio De Janeiro, Underway Task Group of variety of AAW, ASUW, Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well a Air Force aircraft. On include live surface to	os including a ASW, EW, and th Brazilian as a large arrow gunnery ys against Brazil. Brazil. S including a ASW, EW, and th Brazilian as Brazilian bys will to surface
·	26	United	gunnery exercises at No. Labort Rio De Janeiro, PAGE E-7	

EXERCISES

	,	SCI	IEDU	ILE OF E	VENTS - CONTINUED
	29	-	31	Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	-	3	Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BOM-74C target drones.
	4	_	6	Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	-	8	Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5		16	Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	-	5	Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	16	-	14	Sep Sep Sep Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises. Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	-		Sep Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	-	4	Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the Talcahunao ASMAR shipyard.
	5		6	SSIFIED	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. SE E-8 ERCISES



WORKING THE

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	****	· (j.)	
	7 11	- 10 Oct - 12 Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S.
	13	- 14 Oct	BQM-74C target drones. Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18 Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-60ct)		1 Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
(1 0000)	2	- 5 Oct .	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6 Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-300ct)	19 23	- 22 Oct - 26 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27 20 Oct	- 29 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	30 000	: - 1 Nov	USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2	- 4 Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5	7 Nov 8 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	- 17 Nov	Inport Rodman, Panama.

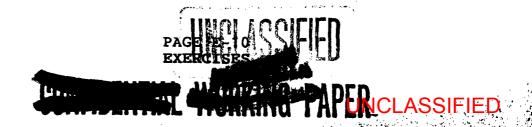






EXERCISES

The see where we are					
	18	-	23	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	24			Nov	Inport Cartagena, Colombia.
	27	-	28	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)			28	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
	29	-	30	Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
	1	-	5	Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	6	-	7	Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
	8	-	9	Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
		•	15	Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.





PACEX 89
10 AUG 2 NOV 89
GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDON SEA SURVEX 89-5T	1 BANNER 89 (NO USMC)	RAINBOW GULF 89-4 (NO USMC) ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1		
VALIANT USHER 89-9	,	SLRPEX 89		
MINEX/EODEX 89T		COPE ROAD 89	(NO USMC)	
SEA SIAM 89	(NO USMC) ·	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	(NO USMC)	
MERCUB 89	(NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1		
MERLYNX 90	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO USMC)	
MERLION 89	(NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO USMC)	
INDUSA 89	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO USMC)	
MEKAR 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1		
KINGFISHER 89	(NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1		
AUTUMN LEAVES 89	(NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1		
COPE KOA 89-3	(NO USMC)	BEARHUNT 90-1		
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1		VALIANT USHER 90-1	-	
FORTRESS GALE 89	(NO USMC)	KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2		
FREQUENT STORM 89		•		

PURPOSE

To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;



Manage and maintain reliable, interopt and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

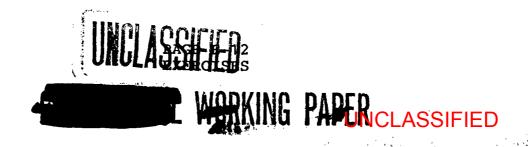
Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); and ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

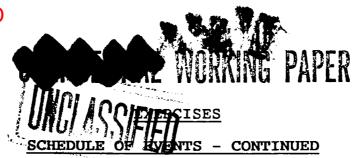
The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

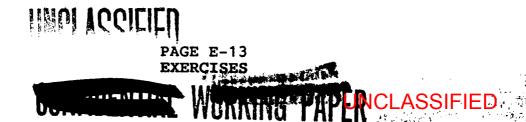
	_
10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.SThai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California

OPAREAS.





11 Sep - 6 Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
11 - 17 Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
13 - 18 Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
17 Sep - 23 Oct	Exercise KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 in the Aleutian Islands.
18 Sep - 15 Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25 Sep - 8 Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29 Sep - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battle-ship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
1 - 10 Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
2 - 4 Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
4 - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
5 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
9 - 27 Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
13 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.



15 - 29 Oct

Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1, and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area ASW Force.

27 Oct - 27 Nov

ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1. BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX date.

1 - 2 Nov

Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.





29 SEP - 14 OCT 89

COPE NORTH 90-1 1 - 14 OCT 89

GENERAL

ANNUALEX 01G is a USCINCPAC-Coordinated, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, U.S./Japan joint/combined maritime exercise. This bilateral exercise will be conducted in Japan and will be a sub-exercise under the PACEX 89 umbrella. NOTE: ANNUALEX 01G is being held in conjunction with COPE NORTH 90-1. COPE NORTH 90-1 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCPAC-Sponsored quarterly joint combined air defense, dissimilar air combat tactics and air-to-ground, close air support exercise for the defense of Japan.

PURPOSE

To enhance interoperability, professional capabilities, and readiness of U.S. and Japanese Self Defense Force (JSDF) through participation in joint/combined operations. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve command and control capabilities of participating USN/Japanese Maritime Self Defense Force (JMSDF) commanders;

Enhance USN/USAF/JMSDF/Japanese Air Self Defense Force (JASDF) interoperability in joint/combined maritime operations;

Validate war fighting plans in support of national strategy;

Conduct joint/combined three (03) carrier battle force operations in an adverse (wartime) communications environment;

Improve tactical proficiency in all warfare areas;

Evaluate air deconfliction/coordination procedures of air forces (USN, USAF, JMSDF, JASDF) in the Japanese Air Defense Identification Zone (JADIZ);

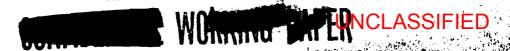
Demonstrate capability to execute battle force operations in integrated CWC structure;

Improve communications discipline;

Exercise tactical restoral plans during UHF Sat jamming;

Demonstrate battle force operations in a near land operating area (NLOA);





Exercise battle force in C3 protection, and;

Improve communications data base management systems.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

ANNUALEX 01G is Japan's largest annual maritime exercise involving over 100 ships, 9 submarines, and 420 aircraft. This exercise is structured to train for a Japanese contingency involving combined maritime operations in support of Japanese Self Defense Forces by USN forces, including carrier battle force, surface combatant escorts, logistics ships, and maritime patrol aircraft.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Elements from the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing: CTG 79.3 10 F/A-18 (Approximately 550 personnel) 6 A-4M 2 EA-6B 3 KC-130 8 AV-8B 16 CH-46E

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

COMSEVENTHFLT
CARRIER AIR WING FIVE
CARRIER AIR WING ELEVEN
CARRIER AIR WING FIFTEEN
COMDESRON THREE FIVE

COMCARGRU FIVE
COMCRUDESGRU THREE
COMCARGRU THREE
COMCRUDESGRU ONE
COMPHIBRON ONE

COMDESRON FIFTEEN COMDESRON TWO ONE COMDESRON NINE COMSURFRON ONE COMDESRON SEVEN

MPSRON THREE: MV SGT WILLIAM R. BUTTON MV 1STLT BALDOMERO LOPEZ

MV 1STLT JACK LUMMUS

MV PFC DWAYNE T. WILLIAMS

TOTAL NAVAL PARTICIPATION: (Approximately 44,907)

USAF PARTICIPATION

961th AWACS TOTAL USAF PARTICIPATION: (TBD)
43D BMW
5th AF
13th AF

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE: (TOTAL - 20,000) JAPANESE AIR SELF DEFENSE FORCE: (TOTAL - 3,500)



PHASE I: (29Sep-70ct) Consists of comprehensive exercise in which carrier battle forces are positioned to continue follow-on-actions.

29Sep: - ARG B underway from Okinawa, en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BG, en route exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.

- MIDWAY BG rendezvous with CTG 76.3/ARG B.

- MPSRON-3 positioned MODLOC 200 miles northwest of GUAM NLT 0900L.

- Orange air attack against MPSRON-3.

30Sep: - BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG/underway replenishment group underway from Yokosuka, Japan, en route rendezvous with ENTERPRISE BG.

10ct: - ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG, including MOUNT VERNON, TRIPOLI, and reserve squadron INCHOP to SEVENTHFLT, en route rendezvous BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.

- Conduct War at Sea (WASEX) against BLUE RIDGE group.

- CTG 79.3 provide air support for reinforcement of Hokkaido, Japan.

- US P-3's conduct ASW sanitization.

- MIDWAY BG rendezvous with MPSRON-3.

20ct: - Force operations same as 1 Oct.

- ARG B detach MIDWAY BG, en route Tomakomai, Japan.

30ct: - ENTERPRISE BG conducts WASEX against/BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.

- US P-3's/JMSDF conduct ASW sanitization.

40ct: - ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG rendezvous MODLOC 200 miles northeast of Tokoyo, Japan with BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF group 1.

- ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.

- ASW sanitization continues.

- ENTERPRISE BG conducts long range strike against Orange.

- ENTERPRISE BG rendezvous with MIDWAY BG to form MIDWAY Battle Force.

 Proceed to near land operations area (NLOA) opposed by Orange forces.

50ct: - MIDWAY BF enroute NLOA.

6Oct: - ARG B depart Tomakomai, Japan en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.

MIDWAY BF MODLOC operations area Southeast of Hokkaido, Japan for near land operations.



SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- AMCM conduct mine sweeping demonstration.
- MIDWAY BF defends against air strike in NLOA.

70ct: - MIDWAY BF conducts fighter sweeps of Orange air bases.

- MIDWAY BF commences transit south.
- MPSRON-3 proceeds to anchor at Hokkaido, Japan.
- MISSOURI SAG and LONG BEACH detach to became Orange SAG.

PHASE II: (8-140ct)

On jointing, combined task groups become involved in sea superiority and counteroffensive operations. Orange continues to use air and submarine assets to oppose Blue and Green shipping. In keeping with a mutual security treaty between two countries, Green forces join Blue forces to conduct sea control operations south of Japan in support of resupply/reinforcement of mainland Japan. Two task groups will support resupply effort, and CVBF will conduct multi-warfare operations en route to strike operations in support of Blue forces.

80ct: - VINSON/NEW JERSEY BF chops to SEVENTHFLT.

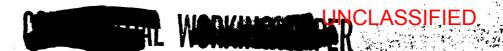
- MPSRON-3 anchors at Hokkaido, Japan.

- MIDWAY BF continues south.

90ct: - MIDWAY BF continues south.

- MIDWAY BF conducts Long range live ordnance strike against Okino-Daito Shima.
- ARG B commences return transit to Tomakomai, Japan.
- Reserve squadron escort.
- JMSDF remains with battle force.
- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI en route Okinawa, Japan with escorts.
- 10Oct: MIDWAY BF transits northeast to rendezvous with VINSON BF.
 - Orange air strike against VINSON BF.
 - MIDWAY/VINSON BF conduct ENCOUNTEREX.
- 110ct: VINSON BF rendezvous with MIDWAY BF. Commence transit en route Okinawa, Japan.
 - MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI arrive Okinawa, Japan. Embark CTF 79 forces.
 - MPSRON-3 underway enroute Guam with JMSDF escort.







SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

12Oct: - ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for backload of exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 personnel.

- Three (3) CV MIDWAY BF conduct long range live strike against Okino-Daito Shima.

- TARAWA/ANCHORAGE and 2 escorts detach for

follow-on operations.

130ct - Three (3) CV MIDWAY conduct BF operations.

- Orange conducts strikes against MIDWAY BF.

- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI underway from Okinawa, Japan to rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.

- ARG B continues backloading operations.

- MPSRON-3 continues en route GUAM.

14Oct: - MIDWAY BF/MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI rendezvous.

- MIDWAY BF/Amphibious Task Force (ATF) conduct air and naval firepower demonstration/SINKEX.

- ARG B underway en route Sea of Japan.

- MPF JMSDF escorts detach and return Japan.

- ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1 FINEX.



DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCEUR-Sponsored NATO live fire exercise. Geographic area for the exercise is: NATO SOUTHERN REGION including: Italy, Turkey, Mediterranean Sea, Ionian Sea, and Aegean Sea.

PURPOSE

Demonstrates U.S. resolve to reinforce the NATO SOUTHERN REGION in time of crisis or war and meet NATO commitments to defend the region from external aggression. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise plans for deployment, reception, staging, onward movement, and employment of external ground and air forces;

Exercise naval forces in ASW, ASUW, AAW, power projection, and amphibious warfare;

Exercise integrated air defense, electronic warfare, command and control, and support of joint/combined operations ashore;

Enhance the ability of NATO assigned and earmarked U.S. forces to rapidly integrate into the NATO command structure and to perform NATO missions, and;

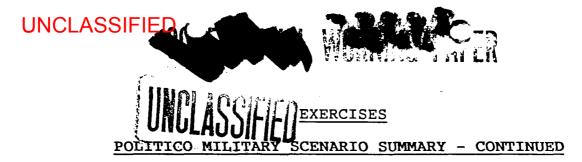
Enhance overall NATO defense posture in the region.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, relations between western nations and Orange bloc countries started to deteriorate. Orange became more unyielding in dealing with international problems and appeared willing to use military action to achieve its aims. Orange intensified its involvement in many countries of the third world by providing them with increased military aid. July and August 1989 were characterized by heavy political and military pressure by Orange and its allies on Finland and Yugoslavia. Orange sympathizers in Northern Yugosla began causing civil unrest. In spite of Orange bloc pressure, the Yogoslavia government announced its adherence to a policy of neutrality with neighboring countries and super powers. reaffirming its now aligned position. Orange leadership criticized the decision of Italy and Turkey in permitting the exercising of Blue forces and the positioning of reinforcement stocks on their territories. Orange leaders claimed these actions have caused an imbalance in the ratio of forces and has destabilized the military situation in these areas.







As a result of Orange activities, SACEUR declared DEFON posture MILITARY VIGILANCE on 9 August 1989. In September 1989, Orange accused Yugoslavia of following a deviationist policy inconsistent with that of fellow communist nations. Orange demanded Yugoslavia accept Orange military assistance to re-establish public order and security. Orange started partial mobilization to bring forces to war strength. Due to the deteriorating situation, with DPC authorization, SACEUR declared SIMPLE ALERT at 121900Z September 1989.

USMC FORCES

CE, 26th MEU(SOC)

BLT 2/8

HMM-264(REIN)

MSSG-26

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,400 PERSONNEL

COMCARGRU TWO

USS IOWA (BB-61)

COMDESRON THREE SIX

USS VIRGINIA (CGN 38)
USS SAN JACINTO (CG 56)
USS AYLWIN (FF 1081)

USS KAUFFMAN (FFG-59)

Det, 2d ANGLICO NOTE: TOTAL U.S./ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT

CAPO TEULADA: 2,760. TOTAL U.S./

ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT SAROS BAY:

2,600.

NAVAL FORCES

COMSIXTHFLT

COMPHIBRON EIGHT

USS MISSISSIPPI (CGN 40)

USS T.S. GATES (CG 51)

USS JOHN KING (DDG 3)

USS AMERICA (CV-66)

USS AINSWORTH (FF 1090)

USS KLAKRING (FFG 42)

USS GROTON (SSN 694)

USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)

USS BARSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)

VAK-208 (RESERVE AERIAL REFUELERS)

USS MONONGAHELA (AO 178)

USNS JOHN LENTHALL (T-AO 189)

USNS JOSHUA HUMPHREYS (T-AO 188)

USS BATON ROUGE (SSN 689) USS NASSAU (LHA 4)

VP-24 VR-22

VAQ-209

USS BUTTE (AE 27)

VQ-2

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 14,270 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY FORCES

USAREUR

24TH ID (MECH) (FTX TURKEY)

7TH MEDCOM

4TH TRANSCOM

30TH SIB TOC

30TH SIB (CPX ITALY)

5TH SIGCOM

42D MP GROUP

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 3,502 PERSONNEL



PAGE E-21 **EXERCISES**





USAFE
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND (MAC)
AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG)
3D AIR FORCE (3AF)
9TH AIR FORCE (9AF)
17TH AIR FORCE (17AF)
7TH AIR DIVISION (7AD)
322D AIRLIFT DIVISION (322AD)

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)
TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC)
AIR FORCE RESERVE (AFRES)
8TH AIR FORCE (8AF)
16TH AIR FORCE (16AF)
23D AIR FORCE (23AF)
65TH AIR DIVISION (65AD)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,272 PERSONNEL

ALLIED FORCES

FRANCE: FS FOCH (R 99), FS COLBERT (C 611), FS DUQUESNE (D 603), FS CASSARD (D 614), FS JEAN DE VIENNE (D 643), FS MEUSE (A 607), FS EMERAUDE (S 604).

ITALY: ITS GARIBALDI (C551), ITS DORIA (C553), ITS ARDITO (D550), ITS IMPAVIDO (D570), ITS INTREPIDO (D571), ITS MAESTRALE (F570), ITS SCIRROCCO (F573), ITS PERSEO (F566), ITS ORSA (F567), ITS ALPINO (F580), ITS CARABINIERE (F581), ITS URANIA (F552), ITS SAN GIORGIO (L9892), ITS VESUVIO (A5329), ITS STROMBOLI (A5327), ITS DA VINCI (S520), ITS DI COSSATO (S519), ITS TOTI (S506), SAN MARCOS TACTICAL GROUP (ITS MARINES, 300 PERSONNEL).

PORTUGAL: FUZILERO (MARINES, 90 PERSONNEL).

SPAIN: SPS INFANTA ELENA (F33), SPS GRAVINA (D62), SPS DIANA (F32), SPS INFANTA CRISTINA (F34), SPS VENGEDORA (F36), SPS MARTIN ALVAREZ (L12), SPS VELASCO (L11), SPS SIROCO (S72), SP NAVAL INFANTRY, 500 PERSONNEL.

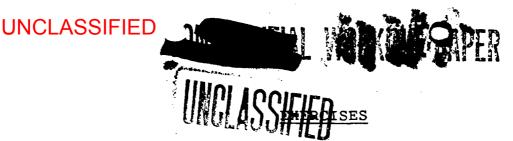
TURKEY: TCG ALCITEPE (D346), TCG TURGUT REIS (F241), TCG ANITTEPE (D347), TCG PIYALE PASA (D350), TCG M.F. CAKMAK (D351), TCG HIZIRREIS (S342), TCG BATIRAY (S349), TCG DENIZKUSU (P321), TCG FIRTINA (P330), TURKISH NAVAL INFANTRY BRIGADE, 500 PERSONNEL.

BELGIUM, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, PORTUGAL, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM WILL EACH HAVE A SQUADRON OF AIRCRAFT PARTICIPATING.

TOTAL ALLIED PARTICIPATION: 11,431 PERSONNEL







SUMMARY OF KEY EXERCISE EMPLOYMENT EVENTS

PHASE ONE:

13-20 Sep. Northern Italy and Central Mediterranean. During a period of rising tension, COMLANDSOUTH, COMAIRSOUTH, COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, and COMNAVSOUTH are conducting readiness exercises. COMLANDSOUTH, supported by COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, receives and deploys reinforcing units and conducts force-on-force field exercises. COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish integrated air defense, air coordination areas, and special interest defense areas. COMNAVSOUTH conducts maritime workup and sea control operations. A combined amphibious event at Capo Teulada, Sardinia demonstrates NATO resolve.

PHASE TWO:

21Sep-4Oct. Tension and war in the Central and East Mediterranean Sea, Aegean Sea, and the Turkish Thrace. Following Orange pre-emptive strike in Ionian Sea, amphibious task force transits to Turkish Thrace while COMLANDSOUTHEAST receives and deploys reinforcing units. Combined amphibious landing in Saros Bay, Turkey supports COMLANDSOUTH, while COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish an integrated air defense. COMNAVSOUTH provides sea control to include mine countermeasures operations. This phase supports the Eastern Mediterranean campaign of NATO's maritime strategy.





GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is a JCS-Directed, USCINCPAC-Sponsored, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, joint/combined Field Training Exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the Gulf of Thailand, and Chocburi, Rayong, and Chanburi Provinces, Thailand. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 will be conducted in conjunction with exercise THALAY THAI. THALAY THAI is a series of exercises in addition to FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 which includes the following: VALIANT USHER 89-2, SEA SIAM 89, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SURVEX 89-5T. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is the first exercise held in the PACEX 89 series.

PURPOSE

To improve U.S./Thai combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability, while enhancing security relations and demonstrating U.S. resolve to support ASEAN nations in the event of hostilities. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise MPF deployment and marry-up procedures in an austere environment;

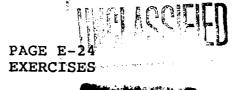
Exercise bulk fluids transfer over-the-shore;

Conduct partial over-the-shore offload of two MPS ships followed by participation in an FTX by a representative MPF MAGTF, and;

Develop and exercise the command and control necessary to coordinate concurrent and adjacent amphibious and MPF operations.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, the country of Orange began conducting armed incursions into the country of Blue. These incursions continued the patterns established in previous years which had led to serious fighting on several occasions. These events consisted of a heavily armed company and, in some cases battalion-sized formations with a duration lasting from several hours to several days. Blue shifted major forces to counter the Orange threat, Orange denied Blues, accusations, countering that it was Blue forces, in fact, that had violated the Orange border. Orange use the tension created by the border dispute as justification to increase troops and equipment along the Blue-orange border.







EXERCISES

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY - CONTINUED

In early summer, it became clear that the build-up of Orange forces in the border region was not for defensive measures. numbering six divisions, was considered a significant offensive threat which made a response imperative. After diplomatic maneuvers failed, Orange forces attacked across the border. Blue forces were capable of initial containment of the aggressors; however, expecting further Orange reinforcement, the government of Blue requested military assistance from the country of White in accordance with the provisions of an existing inter-country treaty. The NCA of the country of White decided to commit a forward deployed ARG/MEU and a Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) to the country of Blue. is scheduled to arrive in country Blue first due to the current relative geographical locations of MPSRON-2 and ARG A/11th MEU(SOC). Concurrently, Orange forces withdraw from the north/northeastern provinces of Blue in response to a series of border incursions in northern Orange by country Yellow who is independently active against Orange. However, Orange is threatening to commit elements of an additional corps from central Pink, an Orange surrogate, against the southeastern border of Blue. MPSRON-2 arrives off coast of Blue and commences off-load in a secure area well behind Blue's line of containment. 7th MEB Fly-In Echelon (FIE) arrives and commences standup in the offload area. Upon arrival of ARG A/11th MEU(SOC), a combined Blue/White amphibious task force is formed in order to conduct an assault against front line Orange forces. White carrier battle force is directed to the gulf of Blue in support of combined amphibious and landing forces. A squadron of White Marine Corps fixed wing aircraft are to beddown in Blue at the secure MPF FIE airfield.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Comd Element, 7th MEB TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 4,900 PERSONNEL

GCE: 3d Bn (Rein), 7th Mar

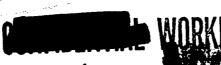
ACE: MAG-70 CSSE:BSSG-7

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

CTF 76 (CATF/CMPF) COMPHIBRON ONE COMDESRON 15 NAVSPECWARUNIT ONE

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 10,605 PERSONNEL

PAGE E-25 EXERCISES





NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

MPSRON-2: MV HAUGE

MV FISHER MV BAUGH

MV BONNYMAN

MV ANDERSON COMNAVBEACHGRU DET ONE

USAF PARTICIPATION

MAC SAC (2 B-52 & 1 KC-135) TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 450 PERSONNEL

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL THAI NAVY TOTAL PARTICE

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 5,250 PERSONNEL

ROYAL THAI MARINE FORCES: SEVENTH THAI MARINE BATTALION

FIRST THAI MARINE BATTALION (-)

ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I (10-25Aug)

This phase consists of the assembly of MPF equipment and cross training between RTN/USN/RTMC/USMC.

10 Aug - MPSRON-2 departs Diego Garcia.

15 Aug - Survey Liaison Recon Party (SLRP) arrives Utapao, Thailand.

- USMC/RTMC cross training commences.

17 Aug - 7th MEB advance party arrives Utapao.

 CMPF embarks MPSRON-2 vicinity of Singapore.

bingapore.

19 Aug - ARG A/USS DUBUQUE arrive Pattaya Beach,

Thailand.

20 Aug - MPSRON-2 arrives Gulf of Thailand.

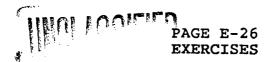
21 Aug - Instream offload begins - MV's HAUGE & ANDERSON. 7th MEB main body deployment commences.

23 Aug - 1st MAW aircraft arrive Utapao.

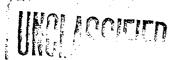
25 Aug - THALAY THAI opening ceremony (Sattahip, Thailand). ATF pre-sail conference.

PHASE II (26-27Aug)

This phase consists of the assembly of forces, formation steaming, NGF planning exercises, and communications drills.







EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 26 Aug Port breakout Sattahip and Pattaya.
 - Advance force operations commence.
 - Commence MINEX Aerial Mining B-52s/P-3s.
 - Commence MCM operations.
- 27 Aug Activate AOA.
 - USS TARAWA live NGF.
 - P-3/F-27 SEA SURVEX.

PHASE III (28Aug-3Sep)

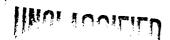
This phase will involve multi-threat War at Sea operations, amphibious rehearsal, amphibious assault across Ban-Kho Sapp Beach, amphibious withdrawal, and the hot wash-up.

- 28 Aug CVBG arrives Provide air support to ATF.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SIAM.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SURVEX.
 - CVW minelaying AOA.
 - RTN minelaying.
 - Rehearsal day (H/L Hour 0545)
- 29 Aug D-Day combined assault.
 - Surface GUNEX, ASWEX.
 - OTH-Targeting vs CVBG.
 - MCM operations in AOA.
- 30 Aug Opposed unrep.
- 31 Aug Partial MPF offload complete.
 - 7th MEB ready for combat operations.
 - NGF live fire from USS COCHRANE.
 - RTN units detach enroute Sattahip.
 - - Begin combined FTX.
 - FINEX SEA SIAM.
 - - FINEX SEA SURVEX/MINEX-EODEX.
 - Hot wash-up onboard USS MIDWAY.

PHASE IV (4-30Sep)

This phase will consist of continued training by units of 7th MEB staging, represervation, and backload of MPF equipment; and redeployment of all remaining forces.

PAGE E-27 EXERCISES



EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 4 Sep MPF staging, represervation commences.
- 8 Sep Commence backload. (Sattahip port facility)
- 19 Sep Complete backload/MPS departs Sattahip.
- 23 Sep 7th MEB main body redeployment complete.
- 28 Sep MPSRON-2 arrives Diego Garcia.
- 30 Sep MPF backload complete, all U.S. airflow complete.



INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton		29 Palms	Ca	amp Lejeu	ne	
3d Mar	1stMar 5	thMar	7thMar		<u>2dMar</u>	6thMar	8thMar
3/3 2/3	1/4	3/5 2/9 1/5	2/7 3/9	3/7	2/2 1/2	1/6 3/6	1/8 2/4 3/8
			FIXED	-WING SQUADRO	<u>ns</u>		
Hawaii	El Toro	1	Yuma	New River	Cherr	cy Point	Reaufort

<u>Hawaii</u>	El Toro	Yuma	New River	Cherry Point	Beaufort
MAG-24	MAG-11	MAG-13	MAG-29	MAG-14	MAG-31
VMFA-232 VMFA-235 VMFA-212	VMGR-352 VMFP-3(-) VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-242	VMA-311 VMA-513 VMA-214 VMA-211	VMO-1(-)	VMGR-252 VMAQ-2(-) VMA(AW)-332 VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-312 VMFA-333 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-451

MAG-39	MAG-32
VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN)	VMA-231 VMA-542 VMA-223

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton	Tustin	New River
MAG-24	MAG-39	MAG-16	MAG-26
НММ-364 НММ-262 НММ-265 НМН-463	HMLA-267 HMLA-169 HMLA-369	HMM-166 HMM-164 HMM-268 HMM-161 HMH-465 HMH-361 HMH-363	HMM-266 HMM-261 HMH-461 HMH-362 HMLA-167
			HMLA-269

UNIT DEPLO ROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar)

2/5 (5th Mar) 1/7 (7th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW) - 224 (MAG - 14)VMA-331 (MAG-32) VMFA-115 (MAG-31) VMFA-314 (MAG-11) Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14) · Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39) Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH - 462 (MAG - 16)DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16) HMM-165 (MAG-24) HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 (1st Mar) HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16) HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26) MSSG-11

26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

MSSG-26

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

PAGE F-2 UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS



SECRET WORKING PAILR

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING 1/

31 Aug 89

CINCLANTFLT	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1		1			3	5
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/		1		1	2	1		2	7
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1	1 2	3_4	<u>3</u> 6	1 2	4	10	17 30
CINCPACFLT	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	LPH	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	LSD	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1		3		1	1	6
IN OVERHAUL 2/			٠						0
RAV 3/					1	1		1	3
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	0		3	3 7	2 3	5 6	7	<u>23</u> 33

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

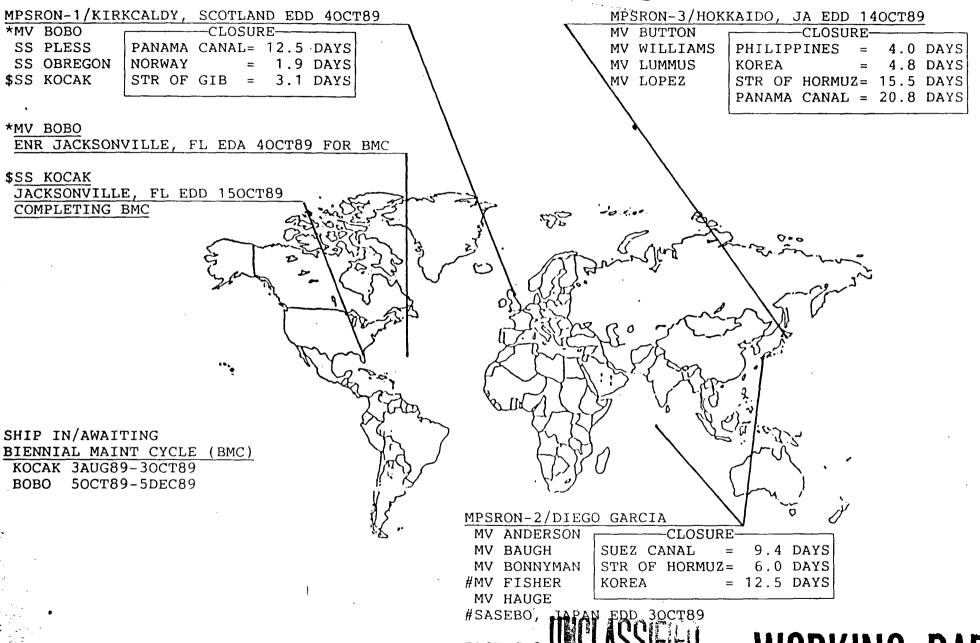
^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

MAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSINUD KKING PAPEK

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TO VEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-2 MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

WORKING PAPER

U.ILLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

INDICA	TED BELOW:		MD	S-1			,	MPS-	2	1	1	MPS	3	
			ATLA				DIEG				GII	MFS		N
TAMCN	NOMEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)		12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) V	1 V/BL	1 ADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 НОW 155ММ (Т)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-3
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS



UNCLASSIFIED

	COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
FMF	COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
	COLUMN TAND DOCKET TOTAL

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
		MILLIGAN R F	
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
		FLAHERTY T A	
1ST FOR RECON CO			
MWWU – 1	CAPT	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
		DEBRUYNE D A	
UNIT A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	LAM	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
		OLSON J B	
3D MARINES	COL	MCCLUNG T.	MCAS KRAV
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WERER I K III	MCAS KBAV
3D BN, 3D MAR			
		SHORES H P	
1ST BN, 12TH MAR			
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED			
ASLT BN	01.12 1		HOLLS REILL
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
MAC 24	COT	ELCMENI C I	MCAC VDAV
MAG-24 MALS-24 MWSS-174 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-364 HMM-262 HMM-265 HMM-463	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CHECKIM I D	MCAS KBAY
MW55-1/4	LICOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
VMFA - 232	TUCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY MCAS KBAY
VMFA = 235	TTCOL	MCMITTEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM_364	LTCOL	IOOMIS C	MCAS KBAY
нмм_262	LTCOL	CRIED E I	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAV
		CARINO L J	
DET B, MATCS-18	1 STT.T	KEENEA K 2	MCAS KBAY
BB1 B, THITES TO			MCAD KDAI
I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	CAPT		MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN-
5TH MEB	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5(NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN

 $\overline{8909}$ - This information is extracted from the JCs sorts data base dated 890925 and updated by multiple sources, i.e., sitreps, phone calls, etc.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME LOCATIONS	LOCATION
7TH MEB CE, 7TH MEB MAG-70(NUC) 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN 3D BN, 7TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR 1ST RPV CO 3D RPV CO MWSS-173	MA.I	APPLEGATE M E	MICAGICC / JUPAL MS
11TH MEU(SOC) CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	LIBUTTI F LIBUTTI F MIZE D M CAUGHLAN T A SPITTLER A W II	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2
13TH MEU CE, 13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3
CE, 13TH MEU 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15	2102	110101111 11 11	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1
1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN) 3D ASLT AMPH BN(-) 1ST RECON BN 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST LAI BN	LTCOL LTCOL	HEAD A T JR KYLE W P	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 1ST MAR	CAPT LTCOL	FLINN G W	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR	CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	FRENCH R B FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
	LTCOL	FULFORD C W JR BOSE E N COHEN R S WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-2
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

HMLA-369

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS								
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION					
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR	COL	LLOYD J F JR	MCB CAMPEN					
HO BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BOHRER C F	MCB CAMPEN					
1ST BN 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN					
2D RN 11TH MAR	LTCOL	KOTORA I C	MCB CAMPEN					
2D DN 11TH MAR	TECOL	ROTAK D. I	MCD CAMPEN					
3D BN, ITH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN					
3D MAW	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO					
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO					
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA					
MAG-11	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO					
HO MAG-11	COL	DALE W M	MCAS ELTORO					
MATO 11	LTCOL	POCEDS 1 F	MCAS ELTORO					
MALS-II	TUCOL	COODMAN I F	MCAS ELIONO					
VMFA-531	LTCOL	GOODMAN J F	MCAS ELTORO					
VMFA-323	LTCOL	NELSON R R	MCAS ELTORO					
VMA (AW) -242	LTCOL	COLTERWINE C H	MCAS ELTORO					
VMA (AW) - 121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	MCAS ELTORO					
VMFP-3	LTCOL	PASTUF J C	MCAS ELTORO					
VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL .	PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO					
MAG-11 HQ, MAG-11 MALS-11 VMFA-531 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-242 VMA(AW)-121 VMFP-3 VMGR-352(-) VMFAT-101	LTCOL	MORROW J W .	MCAS ELTORO					
MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-513 VMA-311 VMA-214 VMA-211								
HO MAG-13	LTCOL	KOSTIN B	MCAS VIIMA					
MATO 13	TACOL	DUDIES D A	MCAS YUMA					
MALS-13	LTCOL	MIDGUEL R V	MCAC YUMA					
VMA-513	LICOL	MITCHELL	MCAS YUMA					
VMA-311		NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA					
VMA-214		CARSTENS T R	MCAS YUMA					
VMA-211	LTCOL	HUGHES D L	MCAS YUMA					
MAG-16	COL	BARRETT J J KENNEDY M J VANDERLINDEN G M FORBUSH M W PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN					
MALS-16	LTCOL	KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN					
HMM-164	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	MCAS TUSTIN					
HMM-268	LTCOL	FORBIISH M W	MCAS TUSTIN					
HMM-161	TTCOL	FORBUSH M W PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN					
HINNE ACE	LICOL	CLINEON I C	MCAS TUSTIN					
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN					
HMH-466(-)	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN					
нмн-361	LTCOL	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN					
нмн-363	LTCOL	PAULSON N G	MCAS TUSTIN					
MAG-39	COL	KUHN C D	MCB CAMPEN					
MALS-39	LTCOL	OCONNOR D M	MCB CAMPEN					
VMO-2(-)	LTCOL	HAMILTON T N	MCB CAMPEN					
HMLA-169	LTCOL	MILLER B P III	MCB CAMPEN					
HMLA-267	LTCOL	BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN					
INT A OCO	THEOL		MOD CAMELIA					

 $\frac{\text{NOTE}}{890925}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

LTCOL MAHER H J

MCB CAMPEN

3D RECON BN

3D LAI BN(-)

4TH MARINES(-)

7TH COMM BN(-)

HQ CO, 4TH MAR

3D BN, 2D MAR

UNCLASSIFIED	FMF COMMAN	DERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
MWSG-37 HQ SQDN-37 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	D'AMURA R M MALZAHN T O CLEMMER W A PROSSER L H GEIL J L HORNBERGER S G	MCAS CAMPEN
MACG-38 H&HS-38 MATCS-38 HQ, MACG-38 MASS-3 MACS-7 2D LAAM BN MACS-1 3D LAAD BN	LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	ROBBEN J W ERICK R D BOZELLI R J BOULDRY J F REATH T F GARVIN J R BLAIR C N GROVES W L MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA
DET A, 1ST FSSG DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL . LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	MARES E F DORROH J D KELLY J A MYERS R H JOHN D L QUIGLEY K W BURKE J D	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAS ELTORO MCB CAMPEN
III MEF CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJGEN		CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY
9TH MEB CE, 9TH MEB BSSG-9		OSTER J W DWYER A P HOLLY J J	CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP KINSER
3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN 3D CBT ENGR BN	COL LTCOL	STACKPOLE H C III WILLIAMS R L NELSEN R E TERRY J D	CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP SCHWAB CAMP HANSEN

4. 4.4 14.4.4.1.1

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

LTCOL BRINKLEY C S

LTCOL ANDERSON G W

WOOTEN W W

LINDBLOM S E

AINSLIE T R

LTCOL

LTCOL

COL

CAPT

PAGE J-4

FORESTER Z T III

CAMP SCHWAB

CAMP SCHWAB

CAMP HANSEN

CAMP SCHWAB

CAMP SCHWAB

CAMP SCHWAB

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS						
UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION			
9TH MARINES(-) HQ CO, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP HANSEN			
HO CO. 9TH MAR	CAPT	CAIN J M	CAMP HANSEN			
1ST BN 7TH MAR	T.TCOL	ROBERTS C C	CAMP HANSEN			
2D BN 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	SEE DEPLOYED			
ZB Bit, 3111 this	BICOL	TARRE O L	FORCES PAGE B-4			
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	CAMP HANSEN			
12TH MARINES(-) HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR	COL	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CAMBUT			
HO BTRY, 12TH MAR	1STLT	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER			
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	FINNERTY T P	CAMP FOSTER			
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GOZA J L	CAMP FOSTER			
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARCIA D O	CAMP FOSTER			
,						
1ST MAW	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER			
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER			
		DAVIS E H JR				
UNIT B, ACE COMM,	2NDLT	BOOTH J A	MCAS IWAKUNI			
MWCS-18						
DET A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	MAJ	. HARDIN V E	CAMP FOSTER			
DET B, ACE COMM,	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER			
MWCS-18						
MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMA(AW)-224	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI			
HO MAG-12	MAJ	KLAUSER S J	MCAS TWAKIINT			
MAT.S-12	LTCOL	WESLEV W .T	MCAS TWAKINT			
VMA (AW) - 224	LTCOL	T.T.OYD A M	MCAS TWAKIINT			
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS TWAKINT			
VMFA = 115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L				
VMFA = 314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L				
VMA-331 VMFA-115 VMFA-314 DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	BAKER H L	MCAS TWARDINT			
DET I, VERY E	DICOD	DAKEK II E	MCAD IWARONI			
MAG-36	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA			
MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36	MAJ	ROBBINS R E				
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B	MCAS FUTENMA			
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS FUTENMA			
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	MCAS FUTENMA			
HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA			
11111 102	2.001	DIOCKNILL D A	TOTAL TOTAL			
MWSG-17	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP FOSTER			
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER			
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI			
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS FUTENMA			

 ${\rm \underline{NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION
MACG-18 H&HS-18 MWCS-18(-) MASS-2 MATCS-18(-) MACS-4 1ST LAAM BN 1ST LAAD BN(-)	COL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ	ARMSTRONG W D JR SAFFLE D K NIELSEN M J HALTON P K BAIR W L STEWART N H DUNN F D BUSCHELMAN T G	MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA CAMP FOSTER MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA
3D FSSG(-) DET A, 3D FSSG HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D MEDICAL BN 3D DENTAL BN	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CDR CAPT	CHRISTMAS G R MCBRIDE D C CHADWICK D L HILLMAN K W BEKERIS J A COOLEY J L WISNEWSKI P D SMITH C E JR KAHLER R D USI	CAMP KINSER MCAS IWAKUNI CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP HANSEN CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER VAMP HANSEN CAMP KINSER
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTGEN MAJ	COOK E T JR KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE CAMP ELMORE
II MEF CE, II MEF GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE			
2D SRI GRP 8TH COMM BN 2D RADIO BN 2D ANGLICO(-) RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP 2D FOR RECON CO	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ	HART R H MACHABEE L A CARRICK R W ENGSTROM J D RUSSELL G ANDERSON S D	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4	BGEN BGEN LTCOL	JENKINS H W JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB BSSG-6	BGEN BGEN COL	DOWNS M P DOWNS M P CARR J D	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
22D MEU .CE, 22D MEU	COL COL.	AMOS G R AMOS G R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-4
24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24	LTCOL	MATTHEWS R R MATTHEWS R R HAGEE M W DEMARS M W JR KOHL R T	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS					
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION		
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	CREEL J B JR CREEL J B JR BRODERICK M E CASTELLAW J G MCGINNIS D R JR	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3		
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D RECON BN 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D TANK BN 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	CARDI C PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ		
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	RIPLEY J W BROADDUS W E GRIFFIN B P FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ		
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ		
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	PUGH R L	MCB CAMLEJ		
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 4TH BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	CAMPBELL E M WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ		
2D MAW MWHS-2 MWWU-2	LTCOL	GUSTAFSON R A PERRAULT G N III FRYE J S			
MAG-14 HQ, MAG-14 MALS-14 VMAQ-2(-) VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-332 VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	BUCHANAN J D CUMMINGS W B MELTON R S	MCAS CHERPT		

PAGE J-7
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FI	MF COMMA	NDERS AND LOCATIONS	,
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
MAG-26 HQ, MAG-26	COL	HOOTON R J JR	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-26	LTCOL	GALLAGHER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-26	MAJ		
		PETTINE J F	
	LTCOL		
		FORRESTER R A	
		MOSELER D J	
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSG-27	COT	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
		LANE R R	MCAS CHERPT
NUCC 271			
MWSS-271		MARTIN J P	
MWSS-272		BABIN B T	
		RINEHART C S	
MWSS-274	LTCOL	CONATSER L E	MCAS CHERPT
MACC 29	COT	DEDNO D A C	MCAC CHEDDE
MACG-28	COP	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
		FAUCHER R R	
		LITCHFIELD D C	
		WILLIAMSON J H	
MASS-1	\mathtt{LTCOL}	HUGHES R P	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J	MCAS CHERPT
		ARMSTRONG C R	
		BARTZER R K	
MAG-29	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	MAJ	LEMAY C A	MCAS NEW RIVER
		BUTLER J Q	
	LTCOL		
		BROWNING D A	
		KLINKER R J	
HMLA-269		BARRON P B	
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	MERRITT J'S SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
MAG-31	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	CASSIDY B L	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL		MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT
MAC 22	COT	DEMDCEV 1 D	MCAC CUEDDA
MAG-32	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT ,
MALS-32	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT

 ${\rm \underline{NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-8
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS					
UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION		
2D FSSG	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ		
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ		
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	SASS A H	MCAS CHERPT		
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG 2D SUPPLY BN	CAPT	TURNER P F			
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M			
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLEJ		
		WOODSON T S	MCB CAMLEJ		
2D LANDING SPT BN			MCB CAMLEJ		
2D MEDICAL BN					
2D DENTAL BN					
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ		
4TH MARDIV(REIN)	MAJGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA		
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L	NEW ORLEANS LA		
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA		
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA		
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	JOHNSON F A	MOBILE AL		
4TH CAG	COL	BASTON J C	ANACOSTIA MD		
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD		
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL		
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	SHOEMAKER H S PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX		
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI		
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PILLAR M A PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA		
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	RUMBLE R O	TAMPA FL		
	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN		
6TH COMM BN					
8TH TANK BN			ROCHESTER NY		
23D MARINES	COL	FAGAN B J			
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA		
1ST BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	ODELL D V	HOUSTON TX		
2D BN, 23D MAR			ENCINO CA		
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA		
24TH MARINES	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO		
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT		KANSAS CITY MO		
1ST BN, 24TH MAR		HOLAHAN W L	DETROIT MI		
2D BN, 24TH MAR		VINTAR J S			
3D BN, 24TH MAR		WADLE R J			
25TH MARINES	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA		
HQ CO, 25TH MAR		MALMQUIST C Y III			
1ST BN, 25TH MAR			CAMP EDWARDS MA		
2D BN, 25TH MAR		GLAZER S A			
3D BN, 25TH MAR		CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH		
,			OII		

 $\frac{\text{NOTE}}{8909}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

MF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS					
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION		
14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR 4TH BN, 14TH MAR	COT	DECCMEVED T A	NIAC DALLAC TV		
HO DODY 14MH MAD	MAT	CALLOWAY II A	NAS DALLAS IX		
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX		
IST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA		
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX		
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA		
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL		
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA		
4TH MAW MWHS-4 4TH FIIU	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA		
MWHS - 4	T.TCOL.	RIENVENII D M	NEW ORIENNS IN		
Amii Ettii	DICOL	UACCALL OF M	NEW ORLEANS DA		
MACG-48 H&HS-48 MWCS-48 MMCS-48 MASS-4 MACS-23 MASS-6(-) MACS-24 MATCS-48	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL		
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL		
MWCS-48	LTCOL	ZAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL		
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO		
MACS-23	T.TCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO		
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	OUTNIAN M T	S MEANOTHE MY		
MACC 24	TACOL	CHICK B M	DAM NECK VA		
MACG-24	LICOL	CADICEDAND D C	DAM NECK VA		
MATCS-40	LICOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS IN		
AIN DAAM DN	LICOL	DACHILLER R M	r KESNO CA		
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA		
MWSG-47 HQ, SQDN-47 MWSS-471	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI		
HO. SODN-47	LTCOL	WILLIAMS L V	SELFRIDGE MI		
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN		
MWSS-472	T.TCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS FITORO		
MWSS-473		COLLINS F L III			
MWSS-474	THEOL	MESSIVOMED E U III	DUTIADELDUTA DA		
MW55-474	LICOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA		
MAG-41 MALS-41(-) VMO-4	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX		
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX		
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA		
	LTCOL		NAS DALLAS TY		
VMFA-321		ROMAH N H			
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL		
MAG-42	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA		
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA		
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN		
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA		
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	WILLOW GROVE PA		
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECIL FIELD FL		
VMA-322	LTCOL				
		LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA		
·VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA		

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
21121	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
MAG-46	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
MAG-49	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL		WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	CONNER W F	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL		
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
11112	21001	CODDIIO	5. WEIMOOIII MA
4TH FSSG	BGEN	WILSON J W	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	URMSTON J	ATLANTA GA
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL .	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN .	CDR	ODONNELL B M	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLANTA GA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E	RED BANK NJ

 $\frac{\text{NOTE}}{890925}$ AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

LINCLASSIFIED



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO

3000 POC 31 Oct 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations

Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Nov 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3: 2387

J R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC

CNO (OP-743), Wash DC

CNO (OP-602F), "

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash DC

J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC

OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Ln Officer, The Pentagon, Wash DC

CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED



3000 31 Oct 89

```
Subj:
       MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 13th MEU S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokuska, Japan
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
```



1 Nov 89

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-4)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 11TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING,
PAGE G-1)

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPSRON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)

SECTION	•	TABLE OF CONTENTS
Α .		BRIEFING NOTES
В		DEPLOYED FORCES
С		PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D		CONTINGENCY FORCES
E		EXERCISES
F		FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G		STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
Н	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J		FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

IGMC

ACMC DIR, INT

DC/S, M&RA DIR, PA

DC/S, PP&O BRANCH HEAD, INTE

DC/S, I&L BRANCH HEAD, POC

DC/S, AVN SECTION HEAD, POC-10

DIR, PL STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A

DIR, PO STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B

MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION: MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV



SECRET WORKING PAPLA

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 89

MARINE CORPS WIDE

(C) PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX)

- HQMC; HQ, FMFLANT; HQ, FMFPAC; AND ALL BASES/STATIONS CONTINUE EXERCISE PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX) THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

PANAMA

(S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)

- COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. COMMARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL C.E. RICHARDSON. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6)

CARIBBEAN

(U) HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE

- DET, MACG-28; AND 4TH PLT, FAST CO ARE AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS.

(C) NGF SPOTEX

- DET, 2D RECON BN COMMENCES A NGF SPOTEX AT VIEQUES, PR, TOMORROW THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

(C) AAMEX 1-90

- DET, VMFA-353 COMMENCES ANTI-AIR MISSILE EXERCISE (AAMEX) 1-90 AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR, TOMORROW THROUGH 7 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

INDIAN OCEAN

(S) BRIGHT STAR/INFERNO CREEK 90

- CE: I MEF FWD; GCE: 3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR; ACE: DET, MAG-70; AND CSSE: BSSG-7 HAVE DEPLOYED AN ADVANCE PARTY TO OMAN FOR EXERCISE BRIGHT STAR/INFERNO CREEK 90 THROUGH 18 NOV. THE MAIN BODY DEPARTS TODAY. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-8 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

ATLANTIC

(S) <u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>

- 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8 ARE STEAMING EN ROUTE A 8 NOV ARRIVAL AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

(C) <u>24TH MEU(SOC)</u>

- 24TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 4, AS LF6F 1-90, CONTINUE THEIR PORT VISIT THROUGH 5 NOV. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)

(C) <u>22D MEU</u>

- 22D MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. 22D MEU IS THE AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF). (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)

PAGE A-1 BRIEFING NOTES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PALLR

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 89

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED

- (C) ADVANCE TRUE TRAINING
- DET, HMM-261 CONTINUES ADVANCE TRAINING IN AN URBAN ENVIRONMENT (TRUE) AT NEW YORK CITY, NY THROUGH 3 NOV. HMM-261 IS THE ACE FOR 22D MEU. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (C) REQUALEX 90
- CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE REQUALEX 90 AT FT. A.P. HILL, VA THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) TANKEX 1-90
- CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE TANKEX 1-90 AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) REQUALEX
- CO, 2D AMPH ASLT BN CONTINUES A REQUALEX AT FT. A.P. HILL, VA THROUGH 5 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) FEX
- CO, 6TH MAR CONTINUE A FEX AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 21 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (C) UNITAS XXX
- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 6 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX. THEY ARE STEAMING TO AN ARRIVAL TOMORROW IN THE ECUADOR OPAREA TO CONDUCT OPS AT SEA WITH ECUADORIAN NAVAL FORCES THROUGH 4 NOV. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-7 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)
- (U) ANTI DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS
- VMO-1 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT HOMESTEAD AFB, FL THROUGH 30 NOV
- (U) SQUADRON TRAINING
- HMM-261 CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 16 NOV.

EASTPAC

(U) EARTHOUAKE UPDATE

- IN THE AFTERMATH OF THE SAN FRANCISCO EARTHQUAKE, CG, MCB CAMP PENDLETON HAS BEEN ACTIVATED BY CG, FMFPAC AS MARINE CORPS REGIONAL PLANNING AGENT FOR RELIEF ASSISTANCE. DUE TO DECREASED REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE, CAMP PENDLETON CRISIS ACTION TEAM HAS STOOD DOWN FROM 24 HOUR OPERATIONS.

SECRET WORKING PAICR

1 Nov 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

15TH MEU

- 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA, WITH A MINI SOCEX SCHEDULED THROUGH 3 NOV. NOTE: 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)

WTI 1-90 (C)

- ELEMENTS FROM 2D MAW CONTINUE WTI 1-90 AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 10 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

BST PHASE II

- 5TH MEB CE (RLT 5, MAG-50, AND MSSG-5) AND 6TH MEB CE CONTINUE BATTLE STAFF TRAINING (BST) PHASE II AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 7 NOV.

(U) EAGLE PROVIDER

- DET, BSSG-1 AND DET, 3D AAV BN COMMENCE EXERCISE EAGLE PROVIDER AT KAHUKU TRAINING AREA, HI, TOMORROW THROUGH 9 NOV.

RED FLAG 90-1

- VMA-311 (9 AV-8's) (21 OCT - 4 NOV) AND VMA(AW)-121 (8 A-6E's) (4-18 NOV) CONTINUE EXERCISE RED FLAG 90-1 AT NELLIS AFB, NV THROUGH 18 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

CAX 2-90

- MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR; GCE: 1ST TK BN; ACE: MAG-16; AND CSSE: MSSG-13, CONTINUE CAX 2-90 AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 18 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

INTEGRATED ACE TRAINING

- CE: MAG-31 CONTINUES INTEGRATED ACE TRAINING AT NAS FALLON, NV THROUGH 19 NOV.

UNIT TRAINING

- 3D BN, 3D MAR CONTINUES A 2 COMPANY RAID ON KAHOOLAWE, HI AND A 1 COMPANY HELO ASSAULT ON POHAKULOA TRAINING AREA (PTA), HI THROUGH 3 NOV.
- CO "'L", 3D BN, 3D MAR COMMENCES OPPOSING FORCES (OPPFOR) TRAINING AT FT IRWIN, CA, TODAY THROUGH 22 NOV.

SQUADRON TRAINING

- VMFA-232 (8 F/A-18's) CONCLUDE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT PACIFIC MISSILE RANGE FACILITY (PMRF), KAUAI, HI, TOMORROW.

WESTPAC

11TH MEU(SOC)

11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE AT BEPPU AND SASEBO, JAPAN FOR A PORT VISIT TODAY THROUGH 4 NOV. USS TARAWA (LHA-1) IS UNDERGOING REPAIRS TO HER BOILER PLANT IN SASEBO. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 89

WESTPAC

(C) BLT BRAVO

- BLT 2/5, EMBARKED ON USS DUBUQUE (LPD 8), IS AT OKINAWA TO PARTICIPATE IN VALIANT USHER 90-1, TODAY AND TOMORROW. [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONCLUDES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA, TOMORROW. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

(C) BEARHUNT 90-1

- 12TH MAR(-)(REIN); DET, MACG-18; AND CSSDET-33 CONTINUE EXERCISE BEARHUNT 90-1 AT UNCHEON, KOREA THROUGH 27 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-3)

(S) FUJI 90-1

- BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES EXERCISE FUJI 90-1 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 20 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

PAGE A-4 BRIEFING NOTES

DEPLOYED FORCES PHIBRON 8 PHIBRON 4 PHIBRON 1 24TH MEU(SOC) 26TH MEU(SOC) 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 BLT 1/8 BLT 1/9 HMM-264 (REIN) HMM-365 (REIN) HMM-163 (REIN) MSSG-26 MSSG-24 MSSG-11 ENR MOREHEAD CITY, NC ROTA, SPAIN BEPPU/SASEBO, JAPAN EDA 8NOV89 EDD 5NOV89 EDD 5NOV89 SEE PAGE B-3 SEE PAGE B-4 SEE PAGE B-2 COMMARFORPM COMMAND ELEMENT CO K(REIN), 3/6CO B, 2D LAI BN DET, BSSG-6 MCSFCO (OPCON) FAST PLT (OPCON) PLT, CO A, 536TH ENGR BN (OPCON) PANAMA EDD TBD SEE PAGE B-6 UNITAS XXX MARDET, RIFLE CO(REIN) USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180) BLT BRAVO ENR MANTA, ECUADOR BLT 2/5 EDA 5NOV89 OKINAWA, JAPAN SEE EXERCISES, PAGES B-7, E-1 & EDD 15JAN90 E-6 THROUGH E-10 SEE PAGE B-5

PAGE B-1
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PA. ER

DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

		US	SMC	US	SN			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER		
	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	141	1	4	COL F.	LIBUTTI	
	BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL D.M.	MIZE	
	HMM-163(REIN)	59	289	1	3	LTCOL T.A.	CAUGHLAN	
	MSSG-11	12	257	4	19	LTCOL A.W.	SPITTLER,	ΙI
	TOTAL	164	2117	9	82			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,372

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1W
	4/CH-53E	4/UH-1N

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
•	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(L)
	32/M47 DRAGON	8/LAV(25)
	,	20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION
 BEPPU/SASEBO, JAPAN EDD 5NOV89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #43-89 DATED 290603Z OCT 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS	TARAWA	(LHA	1)
USS	VANCOUVER	(LPD	2)
USS	ANCHORAGE	(LSD	36
USS	BRISTOL COUNTY	(LST	1198)

SECRET WORKING PARER

DEPLOYED FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN - 9 NOV)

1	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	SMC ENL	OFF	<u>SN</u> ENL	COMMANDER	
••	111011 01101111111111111111111111111111	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		COLUMNIO	
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	125	3	2	COL J.B.	CREEL, JR.
	BLT 2/8	65	1334	3	58	LTCOL M.E.	BRODERICK
	HMM-264(REIN)	72	380	1	4	LTCOL J.G.	CASTELLAW
	MSSG-26	<u> 15</u>	234	3	21	LTCOL D.R.	MCGINNIS, JR.
	TOTAL	177	2073	10	85		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,345

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7A1
	10/M220E4 TOW	44/LAV(AT)
	8/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(M)
		4/LAV(25)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION ENR MOREHEAD CITY, NC EDA 8NOV89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #48 DATED 281700Z OCT 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS	NASSAU		(LHA	4)
USS	SHREVEPORT		(LPD	12)
USS	BARNSTABLE	COUNTY	(LST	1197)

DEPLOYED FORCES

24TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)

(12 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

		US	SMC	US	SN				
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAI	NDER		
	CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	29	175	3	3	COL	R.R.	MATTHEWS	
	BLT 1/8	66	1354	3	59	COL	M.W.	HAGEE	
	HMM-365(REIN)	82	412	1	3	LTCOL	M.W.	DEMARS, JR.	,
	MSSG-24	15	234	_3	22	LTCOL	R.T.	KOHL	
	TOTAL	192	2175	10	87				

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,464

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N

12/AAVP-7
2/AAVC-7
1/AAVR-7
8/LAV(25)
20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION ROTA, SPAIN EDD 5NOV89.
- 5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 24TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #28 DATED 291415Z OCT 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	IWO JIMA	(LPH	2)
บรร	TRENTON	(LPD	14)
USS	PORTLAND	(LSD	37)
USS	EL PASO	(LKA	117)
USS	SAGINAW	(LST	1188

PAGE B-4
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING FAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(15 SEP - 15 JAN 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION OFF ENL OFF ENL COMMANDER

BLT 2/5 63 1391 8 57 LTCOL G.L. PARKS

TOTAL --- 1519

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
6/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
24/M47 DRAGON
8/M198 155 HOW
8/M220 TOW

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 5/M60A1 TANK

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> OKINAWA, JAPAN EDD 15JAN90.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG THIRD
 MARDIV BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY REPORT DATED 150817Z SEP 89.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS	DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)	
USS	ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)	
USS	SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)	
USS	BARBOUR COUNTY	(LST 1195)	[AUGMENTEE]

SECRET WORKING LAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA

		U	SMC	ប	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, MARFORPM	24	91	1	1	COL C.E. RICHARDSON
	GCE	20	410	0	16	
	CO K, 3D BN, 6TH MAR					CAPT D.D. CLINE
	CO B, 2D LAI BN					CAPT J.S. DUNN
	ACE	0	0	0	0	
	BSSG-6 DET	2	40	0	1	CAPT W. S. AITKEN
	MCSF CO, PANAMA (OPCON)	4	105	0	0	MAJ R.B. NELLER
	FAST PLT (OPCON)	1	50	0	1	1STLT R.F. KILLACKEY
	PLT, CO A, 536TH ENGR H	3N				
	(U.S. ARMY OPCON)	<u>1</u>	3 <u>5</u> 731	0	0	
	TOTAL	52	731	1	19	

GRAND TOTAL --- 803

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

3/M252 81MM MORTARS

2/M220 TOW

11/M47 DRAGON

14/LAV-25

2/LAV-C²

2/LAV-L

0/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
RODMAN NAVAL STATION, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA.

-

5.

REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM COMMARFORPM WEEKLY SITREP #82 DATED 272359Z OCT 89.

PAGE B-6
DEPLOYED FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED

5/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUNS

GRENADE LAUNCHERS

4/MK-19 40MM AUTO

SECRET WORKING PIPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNITAS XXX

(15 JUL - 15 DEC)

		USMC		USN			
1.	TASK ORGANIZA	ATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	MARDET	TOTAL	<u>9</u>	$\frac{204}{204}$	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	MAJ M.D. WELTSCH

GRAND TOTAL --- 223

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7

2/M220 TOW 4/M252 81MM MORTARS

- 4. LOCATION ENR MANTA, ECUADOR EDA 5NOV89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 UNITAS XXX SITREP #14 DATED 290729Z OCT 89.

PAGE B-7
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPERNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING CAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

BRIGHT STAR/INFERNO CREEK 90

(27 OCT - 11 NOV)

		US	SMC	USN		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, I MEF FWD	23	31	0	1	COL LOHMAN
	GCE	31	307	2	10	LTCOL HANNIGAN
	3D BN(-)(REIN), $7TH MAR$					
	TM, LAAD PLT, 2D LAAD B	N				
	SQD, TOW PLT, 3D TK BN					
	SQD, TOW PLT, 3D TK BN					
	ACE	2	0	0	0	MAJ CRAIG
	DET, BSSG-7	1	3	0	0	LTCOL JOHNSON
	TOTAL	57	341	2	11	

GRAND TOTAL --- 411

- 2. AIRCRAFT NONE
- ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 2/81MM MORTAR 2/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNGHER 2/50 CAL MACHINEGUN 2/M220 TOW 13/M47 DRAGON
- 4. LOCATION OMAN EDD 9NOV89.
- 5. REMARKS PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, I MEF PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DATED 252316Z OCT 89.

SECRET WORKING PAPER NCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(16 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

		<u>US</u>	MC	<u>US</u>	N	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 15TH MEU	22	128	0	2	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
	BLT 1/1	69	1467	2	52	LTCOL T.P. MURRAY
	HMM-166(REIN)	71	410	1	3	LTCOL W.W. NORTH
	MSSG-15	11	251	4	20	LTCOL T.E. HAMPTON
	TOTAL	173	2256	7	77	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,513

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1W
	4/CH-53E	4/UH-1N

З.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M82204E TOW	2/LAV(L)
	32/M47 DRAGON	9/LAV(25)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #12-89 DATED 281620Z OCT 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA	5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD	7)
USS	FORT FISHER	(LSD	40)
USS	FRESNO	(LST	1182)
	-	•	•

PAGE C-1
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

		US	SMC	บร	SN			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAI	NDER	
	CE, 22D MEU	26	122	3	3	COL	G.R.	AMOS
	BLT 2/4	64	1367	2	58	LTCOL	R.L.	PUGH
	HMM-261(REIN)	73	351	1	4	LTCOL	B.T.	JOHNSON
	MSSG-22	15	233	3	21	LTCOL	J.W.	HEAD
	TOTAL	178	2073	9	86			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,346

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	12/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVC-7
	4/M101AI 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
	8/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
	8/M220E4 TOW	6/LAV(25)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES ARE COMPILED FROM 22D MEU SITREP #07 DATED 271920Z OCT 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	SAIPAN	(LHA	2)
USS	PONCE	(LPD	15)
USS	MANITOWOC	(LST	1180)

SECRET WORKING PALER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

		<u>US</u>	SMC	USN	1		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL J.E.	RHODES
	BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL G.W.	FLINN
	HMM-164(REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL G.M.	VANDERLINDEN
	MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL R.L.	REUTER
	TOTAL	164	1887	8	69		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2.	AIRCRAFT*	
	12/CH-46E	4/UH-1N
	4/CH-53E	4/AH-1W
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*	·
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220 TOW	20/STINGERS
	32/M47 DRAGON	

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD TBD.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

<u>TU - 36.3.8</u>

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS USS USS

USS

PAGE C-3
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

COMMANDER 1. TASK ORGANIZATION OFF ENL OFF ENL 1020 2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR 53 3 17 LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III TOTAL --- 1,093*

- 2. **AIRCRAFT** NONE
- ARMS AND EQUIPMENT* 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220 TOW 24/M47 DRAGON 5/M60A1 TANK 11/AAVP-7 1/AAVC-7
- RESPONSE TIME
 - (S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA
- 6. **REMARKS:**
 - (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
 - (U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPF

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 OCT - 1 NOV)

- 1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
- 2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

US	SMC	USN		
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
54	1,163	3	35	
T	OTAL	1,255		

3. TASK ORGANIZATION
3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR
HQSVC CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
WPNS CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
CO I, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
CO K, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
CO L, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
CO M, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
ENTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR
2D SECT, 1ST PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
3D PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
1ST SECT, 3D PLT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

4. EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR AFC)
16/M252 81MM MORTAR
16/M220 TOW
14/M198 155MM MOW
4/LAV(25)

COMMANDER LTCOL R. G. ESSINK

Commence and Comme

PAGE D-2 CONTINGENCY FORCES

Committee of the Commit

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PARER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION

(1 OCT - 1 NOV) COL R.L. SMITH

COMMANDER

8TH MAR(REIN) HO CO (INCLUDING TOWS)

DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)

CO A, 2D LAI BN (-)

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR (1 OCT - 1 NOV)

TOTAL 1.092

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- 7. (U) LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- 8. (S) REMARKS:

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

OR

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACE MSG DTG 2521102 SEP 89.

> PAGE D-3 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(8 SEP - 15 NOV)

		US	<u>SMC</u>	US	<u> </u>	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	1STBN, 3D MAR (REIN)	56	1073	2	37	LTCOL R. L. STEVENS
TOTAL 1,168*						

- 2. AIRCRAFT* NONE
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT* 8/M252 81MM MORTAR 8/M198 155MM HOW 8/M220 TOW 24/M47 DRAGON
- RESPONSE TIME
 - (S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- LOCATION OKINAWA (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)
- 6. **REMARKS:**
 - (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
 - *(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

PAGE D-4 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPFRINCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PA. ER

EXERCISES

EXERCISES						
NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT				
UNITAS XXX	15JUL-15DEC89 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)				
	BY USCINCLANT AN	TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED ND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT.				
PACEX 89	SERIES OF JOINT/ FIELD TRAINING E USCINCPAC THEATE MASTER SCENARIO	USCINCPAC FORCES UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A /COMBINED COMMAND POST AND EXERCISES CONDUCTED ER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE FOR MORE INFO SEE S E-11 THRU E-14.				
TANKEX 1-90	30AUG-3NOV89 FT. PICKETT, VA	2D TK BN(-) BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR DET, HQSVC CO, 2D AMPH ASLT BN DET, MAINT BN DET, SUPPLY BN				
REQUALEX 90	5SEP-3NOV89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D TK BN(-) CO I, 3D BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D AMPH ASLT BN DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN DET, 2D RECON BN				

AA BN REQUALEX

12SEP-5NOV89

FT. A.P. HILL, VA

WTI 1-90

18SEP-8NOV89 MCAS YUMA, AZ DET C, 1ST FSSG
DET, 2D LDG SPT BN
DET, VMA(AW)-242
DET, VMA-311
DET, VMFA-323
DET, VMGR-352
DET, VMO-2
DET, HMH-361
DET, HMH-363
DET, HMLA-169
DET, HMLA-267

DET, HMLA-369

2D ASLT AMPH BN

PAGE E-1 EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER NCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING TAPER

EXERCISES

DATES/LOCATION NAME UNIT SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX 1-310CT89 CO(-), 2D RECON BN VIEQUES, PR FFEX 11-310CT89 10TH MAR FT. BRAGG, NC PROUD EAGLE 90 120CT-3NOV89 HOMC NORFOLK, VA/CAMLEJ, NC HQ, FMFPAC (CPX) HQ, FMFLANT ALL BASES/STATIONS NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED AND COORDINATED WORLD CRISIS CPX (MOBILIZATION) EXERCISE. 18-310CT89 VALIANT BLITZ ARG A POHANG, KOREA ARG B 90-1(KS) BLT B HQ, III MEF 3D MARDIV(-) 1ST MAW(-) BSSG-9 11TH MEU(SOC) NOTE: A USCINCPAC-COORDINATED, COMSEVENTHFLT-EXECUTED, UNITED STATES/REPUBLIC OF KOREA JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE. FUJI TRNG 90-1 200CT-20DEC89 BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR CAMP FUJI, JAPAN NOTE: ARTILLERY BATTERY CONDUCTS UNIT TRAINING AND LIVE FIRE TRAININT. RED FLAG 90-1 210CT-18NOV89 DET, VMA-311 (9 AV-8B) (210CT-4NOV ONLY) NELLIS AFB, NV DET, VMA(AW)-121 (8 A-6E) (4-18NOV)CAO 90 21-310CT89 CE, 10TH MEB FT. PICKETT/FT. HQ, 6TH MAR HQ, 8TH MAR A. P. HILL, VA 3D BN, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR CO(-), 2D CBT ENGR BN CO(-), 2D LAI BN CO(-), 2D TK BN 2D BN, 10TH MAR CO, 2D ASLT AMPH BN CO(-), 2D RECON BN DET, MAG-26 BSSG-6

EXERCISES

DATES/LOCATION UNIT NAME BRIGHT STAR/ 260CT-11NOV89 CE: I MEF FORWARD INFERNO CREEK 90 OMAN GCE: 3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR ACE: DET, MAG-70 CSSE: DET, BSSG-7 NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED JOINT/COMBINED MULTINATIONAL EXERCISE IN THE USCENTCOM BEARHUNT 90-1 270CT-27NOV89 12TH MAR(-)(REIN)KOREA DET, MACG-18 CSSDET-33 NOTE: CONDUCT LIVE FIRE ARTILLERY AND TANK TRAINING AND A FSCX IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA. FEX 280CT-21NOV89 CO, 6TH MAR FT. PICKETT, VA CAX 2-90 290CT-18NOV89 MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR MCAGCC TWENTYNINE GCE: 1ST TK BN PALMS, CA ACE: MAG-16 CSSE: MSSG-13 ADVANCE TRUE 300CT-3NOV89 DET, HMM-261 TRAINING NEW YORK CITY, NY VALIANT USHER 1-2NOV89 BLT BRAVO 90~1 OKINAWA, JAPAN NOTE: CONDUCT TACTICAL OFFLOAD OF FORCES RETURNING FROM VALIANT BLITZ. NGF SPOTEX 2-3NOV89 DET, 2D RECON BN VIEQUES, PR AAMEX 1-90 2-7NOV89 DET, VMFA-353 NS ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR COBB RING 4-8NOV89 DET, 2D RAD BN CAMLEJ, NC U.S./FRENCH 5-11NOV89 CO(-), 1ST BN, 6TH MAR MARITIME OPS PROA DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN NGF SPOTEX 6-7NOV89 DET, 10TH MAR VIEQUES, PR DET, 2D ANGLICO SPANISH PHIBLEX 6-12NOV89 CE, 24TH MEU SIERRA DEL RETIN, SPAIN BLT 1/8

SFORFT WORKING PAPER
SFORFT WORKING PAPER

HMM-365(REIN)

MSSG-24

EXERCISES

DATES/LOCATION NAME UNIT

ACE 89 (CPX) 7-17NOV89 HQ, FMFEUR (RES CELL)

HOME STATIONS FMFLANT

> II MEF (RES CELL) 4TH MEB (RES CELL)

FMFPAC

I MEF (RES CELL)

6TH MEB (RES CELL)

NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCEUR-SPONSORED

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE (ACE) CPX.

SOCEX 12-16NOV89 CE, 15TH MEU (NEO/TRAP/RAID) SOCAL BLT 1/1

HMM-166(REIN)

MSSG-15

13-18NOV89 CE, 11TH MEU VALIANT USHER 90-2 . SUBIC BAY, RP

BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN)

MSSG-11

U.S./DUTCH MARITIME OPS 13-19NOV89 CO(-), 1ST BN, 6TH MAR PROA DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN

FEX 13-24NOV89 TOW PLT, 6TH MAR

FT. PICKETT, VA

BEACH CREST 90-1 14-21NOV89 MAGTF CE: 1ST MAW

> OKINAWA, JAPAN GCE: 4TH MAR

ACE: MACG-18

CSSE: TBD NOTE: A 1ST MAW COMMAND AND CONTROL EXERCISE.

IT WILL BE CONDUCTED AS A MAGTF.

UNQUENCHED FIRE 14NOV-15DEC89 DET, MWSG-37

1-90 CAMLEJ, NC

ACFEX 15NOV-8DEC89 HQ, 1ST MAR HONDURAS 1ST RECON BN(-)

PLT(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR

DET HQBN, 1ST MARDIV

15NOV-15DEC89 TITP 90-1 HQ, 4TH MAR

CO, 3D CBT ENGR BN THAILAND

NOTE: CONDUCT CROSS TRAINING WITH THE THAI MARINE

CORPS.

18NOV-12DEC89 JUNGLE WARFARE 3D BN, 5TH MAR

TRAINING FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA

EXERCISES

DATES/LOCATION NAME UNIT RECONEX 90-1 27-30NOV89 CO, 3D RECON BN OKINAWA, JAPAN NOTE: CONDUCT INSERTION/EXTRACTION IN COORDINATION WITH USN SURFACE COMBATANTS. MOUT TRAINING 27NOV-9DEC89 DET, 22D MEU FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. PICKETT, VA NGF SPOTEX 30NOV-1DEC89 DET, 10TH MAR VIEQUES, PR AFRICAN EAGLE 90 1-10DEC89 CE, 24TH MEU MOROCCO 2D RPV CO CO, 4TH RECON BN* DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNITS CO DEPLOYMENT 1-22DEC89 CO(-), 2D ANGLICO GOOSEBAY, CANADA BALIKATAN 89 2-16DEC89 CE, 9TH MEB SUBIC BAY, RP HQ, 3D MARDIV HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS TRUE TRAINING 4-15DEC89 CE, 22D MEU MIAMI, FL DET, HMM-261 RECON/SUBEX 90-1 4-16DEC89 CO, 3D RECON BN SUBIC BAY, RP AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1 5-7DEC89 DET, VMAQ-2 CONUS/ALASKA/CANADA (2 EA-6B)(2 A-6)II MEF SEMINAR 11-15DEC89 CE, II MEF MEB REPS: 2D MEB WARGAME 90 NEWPORT, RI 4TH MEB 6TH MEB DET, 4TH CAG* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT TUNISIAN PHIBLEX 12-19DEC89 CE, 24TH MEU CAP SERRAT, TUNISIA BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24 AAWEX 1-90 13-14DEC89

> PAGE E-5 **EXERCISES**

MCAS BEAUFORT, SC

SFRRFT WORKING PAPER PAPER

DET, MAG-31

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXX 15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and Southwest Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC PARTICIPATION

<u>orc</u>	USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH Rifle Co(Rein) Det, 2d ANGLICO Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	9/213 1/ 5 1/ 43	0/10 0/ 0 0/ 0

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138) COMDESRON FOURTEEN USS BRISCOE (DD 977) USS RICHARD E. BYRD (DDG 23)

PAGE E-6 EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

CUINTIUENTIAL WURNING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089) USS TINOSA (SSN 606) USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA COLOMBIA PERU			BRAZIL ECUADOR URUGUAY	CHILE PARAGUAY VENEZUELA
		sc	HEDULE OF EVENTS	
PHASE 0 (15-31Jul)	19	15 Ju - 21 Ju		
	22	- 27 Ju		ASW, EW, and in the AFWTF on Puerto Rican and, and at St. ive gunnery and with USS
	27	- 30 Ju		Roosevelt
	31 Jul	- 8 Au		il.
PHASE 1 (9-29Aug)	9 11 18 23	- 10 Au - 17 Au - 22 Au - 25 Au	yariety of AAW, ASUW, Freeplay exercises winaval forces as well number of Brazilian Acraft. Ops include and ASW weapons firing. S. target assets. Inport Rio De Janeiro	ops including a ASW, EW, and th Brazilian as a large air Force air- live gunnery ags against b, Brazil. ops including a
,	26	- 28 Au	Freeplay exercises winaval forces as well Air Force aircraft. include live surface gunnery exercises at Island.	th Brazilian as Brazilian Ops will to surface Marambaia

PAGE E-7
EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER ASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	-	31	Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	-	3	Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	-	6	Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	-	8	Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	-	16	Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	-	5	Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	_	10	Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	-		Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
	16	-		Sep Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	-		Sep Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	-	4	Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the Talcahunao ASMAR shipyard.
	5	-	6	Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

PAGE E-8 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERINCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	7 11	- 12 - 14	Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18	Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-60ct)		1	Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
(, 5555)	2	- 5	Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6	Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-300ct)	19 23	- 22 - 26		Inport Callao, Peru. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27 30 Oct	- 29 - 1		Inport Callao, Peru. USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2 5	7	Nov Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces. Inport Manta, Ecuador. Underway Task Group ops including
	9	- 10	Nov	AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and
	14	- 17	Nov	Freeplay exercises. Inport Rodman, Panama.

PAGE E-9 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	18 24 27	_	26	Nov Nov Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. Inport Cartagena, Colombia. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)	•		28	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
	29			Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
	1	-	5	Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	6	_	7	Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
	8	-	9	Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
			15	Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

PAGE E-10 EXERCISES

EXERCISES

PACEX 89 10 AUG - 2 NOV 89

GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDOM SEA SURVEX 89-5T VALIANT USHER 89-9	M BANNER 89 (NO USMC)	RAINBOW GULF 89-4 ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NOR SLRPEX 89	
MINEX/EODEX 89T		COPE ROAD 89	(NO USMC)
SEA SIAM 89	(NO USMC)	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	(NO USMC)
MERCUB 89	(NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1	
MERLYNX 90	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO USMC)
MERLION 89	(NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO USMC)
INDUSA 89	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO USMC)
MEKAR 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1	
KINGFISHER 89	(NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1	
AUTUMN LEAVES 89	(NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1	
COPE KOA 89-3	(NO USMC)	BEARHUNT 90-1	
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1		VALIANT USHER 90-1	
FORTRESS GALE 89 FREQUENT STORM 89	(NO USMC)	KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	

PURPOSE

To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;

PAGE E-11 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERSSIFIED

EXERCISES

EXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Manage and maintain reliable, interoperable, and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; ARG B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); and ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.SThai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California

PAGE E-12 **EXERCISES**

OPAREAS.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER CLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

11 Sep - 6 Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
11 - 17 Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
13 - 18 Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
17 Sep - 23 Oct	Exercise KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 in the Aleutian Islands.
18 Sep - 15 Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25 Sep - 8 Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29 Sep - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battle-ship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
1 - 10 Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
2 - 4 Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
4 - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
5 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
9 - 27 Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
13 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.

PAGE E-13 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED GUNFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

15 - 29 Oct Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1,

and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area

ASW Force.

27 Oct - 27 Nov ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1.

BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX

date.

1 - 2 Nov Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.

PAGE E-14 EXERCISES



INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendl	eton	29 Palms	s Camp Lejeune				
3d Mar	1stMar 5thMar	7thMar		<u>2dMar</u>	6thMar	8thMar		
3/3 2/3	1/1 3/5 1/4 2/9 3/1 1/5	2/7 3/9	3/7	2/2 1/2	1/6 3/6	2/4 3/8		
		FIXED-WI	NG SQUADRON	<u>1S</u>				
<u>Hawaii</u>	El Toro	Yuma	New River	<u>Cher</u>	ry Point	Beaufort		
MAG-24	MAG-11	MAG-13	MAG-29	MAG-14		MAG-31		
VMFA-232 VMFA-235 VMFA-212	VMGR-352(-) VMFP-3(-) VMFA-323 VMFA-314 VMA(AW)-242 VMA(AW)-121	VMA-311 VMA-513 VMA-214 VMA-211	VMO-1(-)	VM <i>I</i> VM <i>I</i>	GR-252 AQ-2(-) A(AW)-224 A(AW)-533	VMFA-312 VMFA-333 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-451		
		<u>MAG-39</u> (-) (CAMPEN	·)		AG-32 1A-231 1A-542 1A-223			

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton	<u>Tustin</u>	New River
MAG-24	MAG-39	<u>MAG-16</u>	MAG-26
HMM-364 HMM-262 HMM-265 HMH-463	HMLA-267 HMLA-169 HMLA-369	HMM-166 HMM-164 HMM-268 HMM-161 HMH-465 HMH-361	HMM-266 HMM-261 HMH-461 HMH-362 HMLA-167
		нмн-363	MAG-29
			HMM-263 HMM-162 HMH-464 HMLA-269

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar)

2/5 (5th Mar) 1/7 (7th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW) - 332 (MAG - 14)VMA-331 (MAG-32) VMFA-115 (MAG-31) VMFA-531 (MAG-11)

Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39) Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMGR-152

Det A, VMFP-3 (MAG-11) Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH - 462 (MAG - 16)DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16) HMM-165 (MAG-24) HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC) MSSG-11

26TH MEU(SOC) MSSG-26

24TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 (1st Mar) BLT 2/8 (8th Mar) BLT 1/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16) HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26) HMM-365(Rein) (MAG-29) MSSG-24

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

PAGE F-2 UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS



UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING 1/

31 Oct 89

CINCLANTFLT	LCC	LHD	<u>LHA</u>	LPH	LPD	<u>LKA</u>	LSD	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1	1	2	1	1	3	9
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/	1			1	1	1	1	3	8
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1		2 4	<u>3</u> 6			3 10	<u>12</u> 30
CINCPACFLT	LCC	LHD	LHA	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1	1	.1		2	3	8
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/				1	1		1	2	4
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	0	2 3	$\frac{1}{3}$	<u>5</u> 7	3	3 6	4 10	<u>20</u> 33

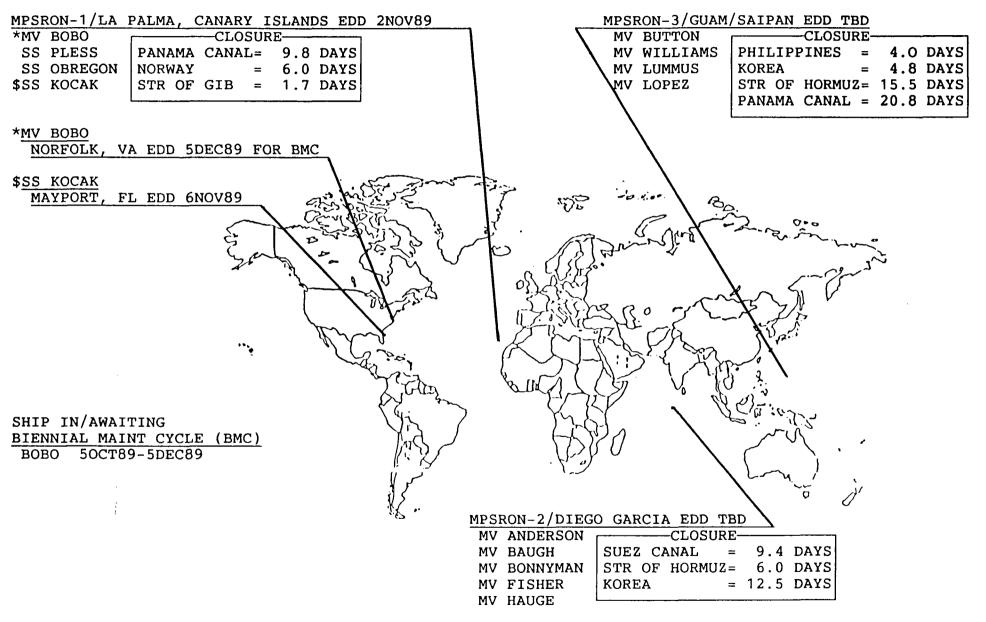
^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

MAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-2
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

INDICA	LED BELOM:		MP	S-1		ı		MPS-	2		i	MPS	-3	
			ATLA			1	DIEG				GU		INIA	N
TAMCN	NOMEN	1	2	3_	4	5	6	7	8	9_	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	1 W/BI	1 LADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	м198 ноw 155мм (т)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-3
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF	COMMANDERS	AND	LOCATIONS
-----	------------	-----	-----------

INTM	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
FMFPAC	T.TGEN	MILITICAN R F	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	MILLIGAN R F SHAVER C A FLAHERTY T A HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS KBAY
1ST RADIO BN MWWU-1	CAPT	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
			
1ST MEB	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB UNIT A, ACE COMM,	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A. ACE COMM.	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
MWCS-18			
CO B, 7TH COMM BN BSSG-1	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	SHORES H P	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RIVERS R W	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
ASLT BN			
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
•			
MAG-24	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KBAY
MAG-24 MALS-24	LTCOL	ELSTEN G L CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	\mathtt{LTCOL}	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C LOOMIS G GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM_265	ፒ.ጥሮርርፒ.	FIII.T.FR D T.	MCAS KRAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KBAY
DET B, MATCS-18	1STLT	KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY
I MEF		MONAHAN J P	
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	CAPT	BETTIS W J	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SRI GRP		FURLEIGH J R	MCB CAMPEN
H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP		RITZDORF M S	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN		SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST INTEL CO		SMITH S R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)		LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RPV CO	CAPT	ASPEN K O	MCAGCC 29 PALMS
1ST FOR RECON CO	LTCOL	BARRY R M	MCB CAMPEN
			140m 0111mm
5TH MEB	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5(NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>rmr</u>	CUMMANI	DERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
			MCAGCC 29PALMS
OT TOUR MED	MADGEN	HOPKINS J I ANGERSBACH C E	MCAGCC 29PALMS
7TH MEB CE, 7TH MEB	MAJ	ANGERSBACH C E	
MAC 70 (NILIC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO
3D TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D () 2D ACTM AMDU DN	MAT	ADDITION NOT IN THE	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A (PETN) 3D LAT BN	CAPT	HOTT T D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
2D DN 7mu MAD	TMCOT	HANNECAN M. T.	MCAGCC 29PALMS
JD BN, /TH MAR	PICOP	HANNIGAN T J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, TITH MAR	LICOL	OATES W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D RPV CO	MAJ	DONNELL S B	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN 3D BN, 7TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR 3D RPV CO MWSS-173	LTCOL	TYLER D D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
11TH MEU(SOC) CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	LIBUTTI F	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	LIBUTTI F	FORCES, PAGE B-2
BLT 1/9	LTCOL	MI 7. F. 17 M	
HMM-163(REIN)	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	
MSSG-11		SPITTLER A W II	
M356-11	птсоп	BITTIBER A W II	
13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 13TH MEU	COL		FORCES, PAGE C-3
BLT 1/4	T.TCOT.	FI.INN G W	
BLT 1/4 HMM-164(REIN)	TTCOL	VANDEDITADEN C M	
MSSG-13	THEOL	REUTER R L	
M55G-13	LICOL	REUIER R L	
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE C-1
BLT 1/1	LTCOL	MURRAY T P	
HMM-166(REIN)	LTCOL	NORTH W W	
MSSG-15		HAMPTON T E	
11550 13	птсоп		
1ST MARDIV(REIN)	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASLT AMPH BN(-)	LTCOL	MACK J E	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	T.TCOT.	HEAD A T JR	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN			MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAI BN	LTCOL	MIERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MARINES	COL	MCCLUNG J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR		PICKRAHN R	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN
JD DN, 131 MAR	птсоп	KODICHMOD K 2	MCD CAMPEN
5TH MARINES	COL	GANGLE R A	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT		MCB CAMPEN
		FRENCH R B	MCB CAMPEN
		FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		CORTEZ C	
IDI DA, JIR MAK	יוסטיי	CORTEZ C	MCB CAMPEN

UNCLASSIFIED

FM	F COMMAN	DERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	COL 1STLT LTCOL LTCOL	FULFORD C W JR BOSE E N COHEN R S WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR	CAPT LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	MAJGEN LTCOL MAJ	MOORE R N JR KECK D G GRAVES S	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA
VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-242 VMA(AW)-121 VMFP-3(-) VMGR-352(-) VMFAT-101	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FRATARCANGELO P A DALE W M ROGERS J E HERRINGTON R L HOUSER R E ERTWINE C H JACOBS P G PASTUF J C PRICE R A MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO
MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-513 VMA-311 VMA-214 VMA-211			MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA
MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-268 HMM-161 HMH-465 HMH-466(-) HMH-361 HMH-363	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BARRETT J J KENNEDY M J FORBUSH M W PRICE G J JOHNSON R S NYMEYER R L HOPKINS J P PAULSON N G	MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 MALS-39 VMO-2(-) HMLA-169 HMLA-267 HMLA-369	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KUHN C D OCONNOR D M HAMILTON T N MILLER B P III BEAVER D B MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u> </u>	COMMAN	DERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
			
MWSG-37	COL	D'AMURA R M	MCAS ELTORO
HO SODN-37	T.AM	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
MWCC_371	T.TCOT.	CT.EMMER W A	MCAS VIIMA
MM33-371	THEOL	DDOCCED I II	MCAC CAMPEN
MW55-372	LICOL	PRUSSER L II	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LICOL	GEIL J L	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSG-37 HQ SQDN-37 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO
MACG-38	COL	ROBBEN J W	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	ERICK R D	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	BOZELLI R J	MCAS TUSTIN
HO. MACG-38	LTCOL	BOULDRY J F	MCAS ELTORO
MASS_3	T.TCOT.	PEATH T E	MCAS CAMPEN
MACC 7	TECOL	CADUTH I D	MCAC VIIMA
PIACO I	PICOL	GARVIN D R	MONG WING
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	BLAIR C N	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	GROVES W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACG-38 H&HS-38 MATCS-38 HQ, MACG-38 MASS-3 MACS-7 2D LAAM BN MACS-1 3D LAAD BN	LTCOL	MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN
1ST FSSG DET A, 1ST FSSG	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
HOSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	DORROH J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	LTCOL	KELLY J A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MATNT BN(_)	T.TCOT.	MVEDC D U	MCB CAMPEN
7mu maco com on/ \	MAT	TOIN D. I	MCD CAMPEN
I'IN ENGR SPT BN(-)	MAJ	JOHN D L	MCB CAMPEN
/TH MT BN(-)	LICOL	QUIGLEY K W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	BURKE J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	LCDR	BREEDEN G USN	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 7TH MT BN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT BN 1ST MEDICAL BN 1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	KLEMME L W USN	MCB CAMPEN
III MEF CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
HOSVC CO. III MEF	MAJ	HEGLAND S A	CAMP COURTNEY
		<u> </u>	0-0-1
9TH MEB CE, 9TH MEB BSSG-9	BGEN	OSTER J W	CAMP COURTNEY
CE. 9TH MEB	CAPT	DWYER A P	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	COL	HOLLY J J	CAMP KINSER
D000-7	COL	HOLLI O O	CAME KINSEK
3D MARDIV(REIN)	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COLLEGENEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	WILLIAMS R L	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	PICOT	NELSEN K E	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	TERRY J D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III	CAMP SCHWAB
3D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W	CAMP SCHWAB
3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W WOOTEN W W	CAMP HANSEN
4TH MARINES(-) HQ CO, 4TH MAR	COL	LINDBLOM S E	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	AINSLIE T R	CAMP SCHWAB
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	BRINKLEY C S	CAMP SCHWAB

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

	FMF COMMAN	DERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
9TH MARINES(-)	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	CAIN J M	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBERTS C C	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MARINES(-) HQ CO, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	SEE DEPLOYED
			FURCES, PAGE B-3
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	CAMP HANSEN
12TH MARINES(-) HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR	COL	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CAMBUT
HO BTRY, 12TH MAR	1STLT	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN. 12TH MAR	LTCOL	FINNERTY T P	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN. 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GOZA JI I	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN. 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARCIA D O	CAMP FOSTER
TIII DIV, TEIN PIAN	псоп	OARCIA D O	CAMI TOOTER
1ST MAW MWHS-1 VMGR-152 UNIT B, ACE COMM,	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER
VMCP_152	LTCOL	DAVIS F H JR	MCAS FUTENMA
TINITE D ACE COMM	יים זעוענ	POOTU I A	MCAS TWAVINT
MWCS=18			
DET A. ACE COMM.	MAJ	HARDIN V E	CAMP FOSTER
DET A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18			
MWCS-18 DET B, ACE COMM,	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER
MWCS-18		33.333	
MAG-12	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
HO, MAG-12	MAJ	KLAUSER S J	MCAS IWAKUNI
MALS-12	LTCOL	WESLEY W J	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	MELTON R S	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B I.	MCAS TWAKINT
VMFA_531	T.TCOL	COODMAN T F	MCAS TWAKINT
DEM A AMYO'S	TUCOL	DAVED U I	MCAS TWARUNT
MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMA(AW)-332 VMA-331 VMFA-115 VMFA-531 DET Y, VMAQ-2	псоп	BAREK R L	MCAS IWARUNI
MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA
HO. MAG-36	MAJ	ROBBINS R E	MCAS FUTENMA
MAT.S-36	T.T.COT.	HACTUND P B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS FUTENMA
			MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	
HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSG-17	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS FUTENMA
	LICON	THE TOWN II O	HOND I OTHER

UMCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS				
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION	
MACG-18 H&HS-18 MWCS-18(-) MASS-2	COL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ	ARMSTRONG W D JR SAFFLE D K NIELSEN M J HALTON P K	MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA CAMP FOSTER MCAS FUTENMA	
MACG-18 H&HS-18 MWCS-18(-) MASS-2 MATCS-18(-) MACS-4 1ST LAAM BN 1ST LAAD BN(-)	LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ	BAIR W L STEWART N H DUNN F D CLYMER S P JR	MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA MCAS FUTENMA	
3D FSSG(-) DET A, 3D FSSG HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D MEDICAL BN 3D DENTAL BN	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CDC	CHRISTMAS G R MCBRIDE D C CHADWICK D L HILLMAN K W BEKERIS J A COOLEY J L WISNEWSKI P D SMITH C E JR KAHLER R D USN	CAMP KINSER MCAS IWAKUNI CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP HANSEN CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP HANSEN	
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTGEN MAJ	COOK E T JR KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE CAMP ELMORE	
II MEF CE, II MEF GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE	LTGEN LTGEN COL	COOK E T JR COOK E T JR STOUFFER T D	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ GTMO	
2D SRI GRP 8TH COMM BN 2D RADIO BN 2D ANGLICO(-) RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP 2D FOR RECON CO	LTCOL	CARRICK R W	MCB CAMLEJ	
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4	BGEN BGEN LTCOL	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ	
6TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB BSSG-6	BGEN BGEN COL	DOWNS M P DOWNS M P CARR J D	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ	
22D MEU CE, 22D MEU BLT 2/4 HMM-261(REIN) MSSG-22	LTCOL	AMOS G R AMOS G R PUGH R L JOHNSON B T HEAD J W	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2	

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF	COMMANI	DERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
24TH MEU(SOC) CE, 24TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/8	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE B-4
BLT 1/8	COL	HAGEE M W	
HMM-365(REIN)	LTCOL	DEMARS M W JR	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	KOHL R T	
26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE B-3
BLT 2/8	LTCOL	BRODERICK M E	
HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL	CASTELLAW J G	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	MAJGEN	KEYS W M	MCB CAMLEJ
HO BN, 2D MARDIV	LTCOL	RANDEL G V H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	RANDEL K O	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	CARDI C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASIT AMPH BN	LTCOL	PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D TANK BN 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES	COL	RIPLEY J W	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	BROADDUS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	GRIFFIN B P	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ
AMU MADINEC	COT	CHULON D A	MCD CAMERT
UO CO 6MU MAR	CADT	MOCC E I	MCB CAMIET
1CM DN CMU MAD	TWCOT	DEDVIDE N D	MCB CAMIES
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	DODNICK C X	MCB CAMLET
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 3D BN, 8TH MAR	COL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	YOUNG R W JR	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	ESSINK R G	MCB CAMLEJ
10TH MARINES	LTCOL	RICHARD R G	MCB CAMLEJ
HO BTRY, 10TH MAR	MAJ	TRUBA R E JR	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR		FLYNN J C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR		FORD W G	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR		CAMPBELL E M	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR		EVANS H W III	MCB CAMLEJ
25 MM	W1 7/775	CHCM3 PCON D	MONG GUEDDE
2D MAW		GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2		PERRAULT G N III	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS				
	GRADE	NAME	LOCA	rt (N
UNIT	GRADE	MAPIE	<u> HOCK</u>	11011
MAG-14	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS	CHERPT
HQ, MAG-14	MA.T	BUDIMIER J L		CHERPT
MALS-14		OWEN R L		CHERPT
MALS-14		BUCHANAN J D		CHERPT
VMAQ-2(-)				CHERPT
VMA (AW) - 224		LLOYD A M		
VMA (AW) -533		CUMMINGS W B		CHERPT
VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS	CHERPT
MAG-26	COL	HOOTON R J JR	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-26	LTCOL	GALLAGHER R J	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MALS-26	MAJ		MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMM-266		PETTINE J F		NEW RIVER
нмн-362		FORRESTER R A		NEW RIVER
HMH-461		MOSELER D J		NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R		NEW RIVER
HMLA- (6 /	птсоп	DONN P R	MCAS	NEW KIVEK
MWSG-27	COL			CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27			MCAS	CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	MCAS	CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MWSS-273		RINEHART C S	MCAS	CHERPT
MWSS-274	LTCOL			CHERPT
PMOD-274	DICOL	CONAIDEN E E	110110	CHERT I
MACG-28	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS	CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	FAUCHER R R	MCAS	CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	LITCHFIELD D C	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H		CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HUGHES R P		CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS	
				CHERPT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J		
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R		CHERPT
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS	CHERPT
MAG-29	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	MAJ	LEMAY C A	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	BUTLER J Q	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A		NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J		NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	MAJ	BARRON P B		NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	MERRITT J S SR	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MAG-31	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS	BFT
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	CASSIDY B L	MCAS	BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS	BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS	
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	MCAS	
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W	MCAS	
VMFA-312	LTCOL			
		HOUGH M A	MCAS	
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS	BET

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

	FILE COMMANI	DEVO WAD TOCULIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
MAG-32 MALS-32 VMA-231 VMA-223 VMA-542	707	DEMOGRAL 7 D	NGAG GYEDDE
MAG-32	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	RICKER L M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	T.TCOT.	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
V.M. 0 - 0	21002		
2D FSSG	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
HOSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	MA.T	SASS A H	MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23 2D ESSC	ር እ Pጥ	TIPNED D F	MCAS BETT
2D CUDDIV DN	TUCOT	CDADVC C M	MCD CAMIET
2D SUPPLI DN	LICOL	ODONOUS T	MCD CAMLED
2D MAINT BN	LICOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLED
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H USN	MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A USN	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D FSSG HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG 2D SUPPLY BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D MEDICAL BN 2D DENTAL BN 8TH ENGR SPT BN			
4TH MARDIV(REIN)	MAJGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HO BN. 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA
3D ANGLTCO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA
3D FOR BECOM CO	MAT	TOUNGON E A	MORTER AT
AMIL CAC	COL	EXCHON T O	MODILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	EASION U U	ANACUSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LICOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	RUMBLE R O	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	BROWN P	MCB CAMPEN
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCHESTER NY
4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV 3D CAG 3D ANGLICO 3D FOR RECON CO 4TH CAG 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH ANGLICO 4TH RECON BN 4TH FOR RECON CO 4TH TANK BN 4TH ASLT AMPH BN 4TH LAV BN 6TH COMM BN 8TH TANK BN	21002		·
23D MARINES	COL	FAGAN B J	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR			HOUSTON TX
2D BN. 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	
3D BN. 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA
35 211, 235 IIII	21002	WILLIAM W	HEW CREETING IA
24TH MARINES	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR		COPELAND D E	
		HOLAHAN W L III	DETROIT MI
		VINTAR J S	
3D BN, 24TH MAR			
JU DN, 24IN MAR	ПТСОП	MADUE K U	ST LOUIS MO
25TH MARINES	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
		MALMQUIST C Y III	
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MCCARTNEY S N	
2D BN, 25TH MAR			
3D BN, 25TH MAR			CLEVELAND OH
JD DA, ZJIA MAR	TICOTI	COMMET D E	CLEAFTWAN OU

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>r</u>	MF COMMAN	DERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
		<u></u>	
14TH MARINES	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DALLAS TX
HO BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX
1CT DN 1ATU MAD	TOCOT	MADACCUTNI C A	TOPACIDE TOTAND CA
151 DN, 141R MAR	LICOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISDAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN 14TH MAR	T.TCOT.	SAWVER J E JR	RESSEMER AL
Emu DN 14mu MAD	IMCOL	AUDON D C	TOC MICELES CA
14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR 4TH BN, 14TH MAR 5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LICOL	TORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA
4TH MAW MWHS-4 4TH FIIU	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4 TH TIII	ር እ ውጥ	TURVEN C I.	BUCKLEY AND CO
MACG-48 H&HS-48 MWCS-48 MASS-4 MACS-23 MASS-6(-) MACS-24 MATCS-48 4TH LAAM BN 4TH FAAD BTRY	COT.	WELLY C	NAS CLENVIEW II.
MACG-40	COD	REBUI C	NAS GDENVIEW ID
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-48	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-4	LTCOL	HAPPED W K	MCAS FLTORO
MA CC 22	TECOL	MICKE D D	DUCKTER AND GO
MACS-23	LTCOL	MICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
матся-48	T.TCOT.	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMDHIS TH
AMIL TARM DAY	TMOOT	DIGUILIED D. W	DECIS OF
4TH LAAM BN	PACOF	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA
MWSG-47	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HO. SODN-47	ፒ.ፕሮርርፒ.	MCCPAY D.T	SELEPTOCE MT
Muca 471	TECOL	MCCMI D U	SEDERIDGE MI
MW55-4/1	LTCOL	MEINER M J	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	T.TCOT.	MESSIKOMER E H III	DHILADELDHIA DA
MWSG-47 HQ, SQDN-47 MWSS-471 MWSS-472 MWSS-473 MWSS-474	птсоп	MESSIKOMEK E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA
MAG-41	COT	DEMEV V W	NAS DALLAS TX
MATO A1 ()	COL	DEWEI K W	NAS DALLAS IX
MAG-41 MALS-41(-) VMO-4	r_{LCOT}	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
		SCHNACK D B	
VMFA-321	MAJ		
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
40			
MAG-42	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322			
	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA

 $\frac{\text{NOTE}}{891024}$ AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UACLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	<u></u>	LOCATION
MAG-46	COL	CONLEY T M		MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J		MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W		MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR		NEWBURGH NY
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T		MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K		NAS NORFOLK VA
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E		NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S		NAS MARIETTA GA
MAG-49	COL	SCHRIBER E C		WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL	ALLEN P D		WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	CONNER W F		WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHLIN R P		NAS GLENVIEW IL
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J		S. WEYMOUTH MA
4TH FSSG	BGEN	WILSON J W		ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	URMSTON J		ATLANTA GA
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR		NEWPORT NEWS VA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III		CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L		SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	ODONNELL B M	USN	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN	ATLANTA GA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R		PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E		RED BANK NJ

UNCLASSIFIED	FMF COMMAI	NDERS AND LOCATI 'S	Unithuui ill
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
MAG-29	COL	BARBA W T.	MCAS NEW RIVER
MAT.S-29	LTCOL	BUTLER J O	MCAS NEW RIVER
MML263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS NEW RIVER
UMM_162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A	MCAS NEW RIVER
UMU ASA	T.TCOL	KITNKER B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
UMT 3_260	MA.T	RAPPON P B	MCAS NEW RIVER
MMD 1 ()	T.T.COT.	MEDDITUTE CO	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	псоп	MERRIII O 5 5K	MCAS NEW RIVER
MAG-31	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT
MAG-29 MALS-29 HMM-263 HMM-162 HMH-464 HMLA-269 VMO-1(-) MAG-31 MALS-31 VMFA-122 VMFA-451 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT
MAG-32 MALS-32 VMA-231 VMA-223 VMA-542	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA_231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA_223	T.TCOL	PRIEST R H	MCAS CHERPT
VMA_549	T.TCOL	RREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
2D FSSG HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG 2D RADIO BN 2D SUPPLY BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D MEDICAL BN 2D DENTAL BN 2D FOR RECON CO 8TH ENGR SPT BN	птсоп	DREMER D A	
2D FSSG	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	REED E K	MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CULP R K	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	CIAMPA J A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	DOYLE O R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H USN	MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A USN	MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO	MA.T	ANDERSON D A	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
om mon or r			
4TH MARDIV(REIN)	BGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L ALLEY W H JR	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D CAG	COL		LOS ANGELES CA
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	JOHNSON F A	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL		ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD
4TH ANGLICO	COL		W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN		PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL		TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL		FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL		ROCHESTER NY
OIH IWAY DM	11001		COMBUILLE III

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-8





MARCHEN .

UNCLASSIFIED			
	FMF COMMAN	NDERS AND LOCATI S	the second state of the second state of
<u>UNIT</u>	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
23B MARTNES	COL	FAGAN B .T	NAS ALAMEDA CA
23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR	САРТ	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	ODELL D V	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA
,			
24TH MARINES	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	HOLAHAN W L	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	VINTAR J S	CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J	ST LOUIS MO
25TH MARINES	COT.	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMOUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR			
3D BN, 25TH MAR			
14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	T.LCOT	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR 5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWIER J E JR	LOS ANGELES CA
JIN BN, 14IN MAR	LICOL	TORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA
4TH MAW	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MACG-48	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-40	LTCOL	ZAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MACS-3	LTCOL	MICKS B D	MCAS ELIURO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	OUTNIAN M .T	S MEANOTIMH WY
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
MWCS-48 MASS-4 MACS-23 MASS-6(-) MACS-24 MATCS-48 4TH LAAM BN 4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA
MWSG-47 HQ, SQDN-47 MWSS-471 MWSS-472 MWSS-473	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQ, SQUN-4/	LTCOL	WILLIAMS L V	SELFRIDGE MI
MWSS-4/I	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-473	TACOL	COLLING E I III	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-474	LTCOL	WESSIKUMMED E H	S. WEYMOUTH MA PHILADELPHIA PA
MAG-41 MALS-41(-)	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX NAS DALLAS TX NAS MARIETTA GA NAS DALLAS TX ANDREWS AFB MD
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMO-4 VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
NOTE - THIS REPORT IS			DATA BASE DTD 890806.
		PAGE J-9	

PAGE J-9 FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF_COMMANDERS_AND_LOCATI(S					
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION		
MAG-42 MALS-42(-)	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA		
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA		
VMA-124	LTCOL	STEELE P R JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN		
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA		
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	WILLOW GROVE PA		
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P			
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA		
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA		
		-			
MAG-46 MALS-46(-)	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO		
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J			
VMFA-134		FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO		
VMGR-452		HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY		
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO		
HMM-774		BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA		
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA		
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA		
MAG-49	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA		
			WILLOW GROVE PA		
HMH-772	LTCOL		WILLOW GROVE PA		
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHIN R P	NAS GLENVIEW IL		
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	S. WEYMOUTH MA		
4TH FSSG	BGEN	WILSON J W	ATLANTA GA		
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG		URMSTON J	ATLANTA GA		
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA		
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC		
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L	SEATTLE WA		
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	ODONNELL B M	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA		
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT		USN ATLANTA GA		
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR		
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E	RED BANK NJ		

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-10



CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK



SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 30 Nov 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations

Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY Subj:

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Dec 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

- Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671 STU III:

KY-3: 2387

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC

CNO (OP-743), Wash DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash DC

J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC

OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash DC

CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

3000 30 Nov 89

```
Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton,
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 13th MEU S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
COMSEVENTHELT (FMO), Yokuska, Japan
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
```



1 DEC 89

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

PAGES J-1 THROUGN J-11)

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-3)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 24TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)
DEPLOYED FORCES, UNITAS XXX (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)
CONTINGENCY FORCES, ACB 2D MARDIV (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES
PAGES D-2 THROUGH D-3)
FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND (SEE FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND,
PAGES F-1 THROUGH F-2)
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPSRON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS
OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS (SEE FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS,

SECTION		TABLE OF CONTENTS
A		BRIEFING NOTES
В		DEPLOYED FORCES
С		PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D		CONTINGENCY FORCES
E		EXERCISES
F		FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G		STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
Н	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J		FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC
ACMC
DIR, INT
DC/S, M&RA
DIR, PA
DC/S, PP&O
BRANCH HEAD, INTE
DC/S, I&L
BRANCH HEAD, POC
DC/S, AVN
SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DIR, PL
STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DIR, PO
MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION: MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV



SECRET WORKING PAPLA

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Dec 89

MEDITERRANEAN

(C) 24TH MEU(SOC)

- 24TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 4, AS LF6F 1-90, ARE AT MODLOC WEST OF SARDINIA THROUGH 3 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

PANAMA

(S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)

- COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. COMMARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL C.E. RICHARDSON. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)

CARIBBEAN

(C) UNITAS XXX

- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 9 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX. THEY COMMENCE UNDERWAY OPS IN THE VENEZUELAN OPAREA, TODAY THROUGH 5 DEC, EN ROUTE A PORT VISIT AT LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA 6-7 DEC. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)

(U) HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE

- DET, MACG-28 IS AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS.

(C) NGF SPOTEX

- DET, 10TH MAR CONCLUDES A NGF SPOTEX AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, TODAY. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) ACFEX

- HQ, 1ST MAR; 1ST RECON BN(-); PLT(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN; DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV; DET, CO A, 9TH COMM BN; CO I, 3D BN, 9TH MAR; AND CSSDET-19 CONTINUE AN ACFEX IN HONDURAS THROUGH 13 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(U) ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS

- DET, VMO-1 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT NAS ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO THROUGH 23 DEC.

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- 3D BN, 5TH MAR CONTINUES JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING AT JOTC FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA THROUGH 12 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Dec 89

ATLANTIC

- (C) 22D MEU
- 22D MEU CONTINUES A MEUEX AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 15 DEC. 22D MEU IS THE AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF). (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-2 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE
- ELEMENTS OF 2D MAW CONTINUE INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE AT ONSLOW, NC/VACAPES THROUGH 3 DEC.
- (C) UNQUENCHED FIRE 1-90
- DET, MWSG-37 CONTINUES EXERCISE UNQUENCHED FIRE 1-90 AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 15 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (U) ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS
- DET, MACS-5 AND DET, MACS-6 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT PROVIDENCIALES ISLAND, BAHAMAS THROUGH 31 DEC.
- (C) CO DEPLOYMENT
- CO(-), 2D ANGLICO COMMENCES A CO DEPLOYMENT AT GOOSEBAY, CANADA, TODAY THROUGH 22 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
- PLT, 1ST FORECON BN CONTINUES MILITARY FREEFALL, HIGH ALTITUDE HIGH OPENING (HAHO) PARACHUTE TRAINING AT YUMA, AZ THROUGH 22 DEC.
- (U) SQUADRON TRAINING
- VMA(AW)-533 CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCALF BOGUE, NC THROUGH 5 DEC.
- VMFA-251 AND DET, MACS-6 CONTINUE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NAS OCEANA, VA THROUGH 23 DEC.

EASTPAC

- (C) 15TH MEU
- 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. (SEE EXERCISES PAGE E-1) NOTE: 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)
- (C) SOUTHWEST BORDER OPS
- ELEMENTS OF I MEF (1ST RECON BN/1ST SRIG) AS SOUTHWEST BORDER MAGTF 1-90 CONTINUE SOUTHWEST BORDER OPS IN THE VICINITY OF EL PASO, TX/TUCSON, AZ BORDER PATROL SECTORS THROUGH 20 DEC.

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Dec 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- VMAQ-2, DET Y CONTINUES FLIGHT SIMULATOR TRAINING AT NAS WHIDBEY ISLAND, WA THROUGH 3 DEC.
- VMFAT-101 (6 F/A 18's) CONTINUES CARRIER QUALIFICATION (CQ) TRAINING AT NAS NORTH ISLAND, CA THROUGH 6 DEC.
- HMT-303 (12 AH-1's & 8 UH-1's) CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 13 DEC.
- VMAT-203 CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 15 DEC.

WESTPAC

(C) 11TH MEU(SOC)

- 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE STEAMING TO A 10 DEC ARRIVAL AT PEARL HARBOR, HI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 11 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

(C) BLT BRAVO

- BLT 2/5 CONTINUES TRAINING ON OKINAWA.

(C) TITP 90-1

- HQ, 4TH MAR; CO, 3D CBT ENGR BN; AND PLT, 3D RECON BN CONTINUE THAI INCREMENTAL TRAINING PROGRAM (TITP) 90-1 AT THAILAND THROUGH 15 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

(S) FUJI 90-1

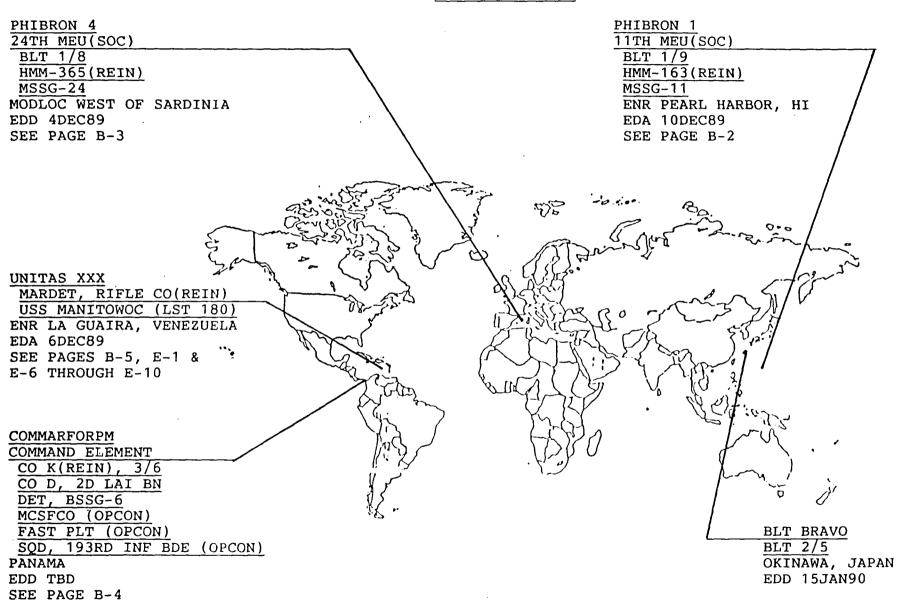
- BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES EXERCISE FUJI 90-1 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 20 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1)

(C) SUBIC ENGR OPS

- HQ, 3D FSSG COMMENCES SUBIC ENGR OPS AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, TODAY THROUGH 30 MAR. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

a .

DEPLOYED FORCES



PAGE B-1
DEPLOYED FORCES



DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

		US	SMC	US	<u>SN</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER		
	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	143	1	4	COL F.	LIBUTTI	
	BLT 1/9	69	1431	3	56	LTCOL D.M.	. MIZE	
	HMM-163(KEIN)	59	289	1	3	LTCOL T.A	. CAUGHLAN	
	MSSG-11	12	253	4		LTCOL A.W	. SPITTLER,	ΙI
	TOTAL	164	2116	9	82			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,371

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1W
	4/CH-53E	4/UH-1N

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(L)
	32/M47 DRAGON	8/LAV(25)
	20/STINGERS	

- 4. LOCATION ENR PEARL HARBOR, HI EDA 10DEC89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #47-89 DATED 261043Z NOV 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS	TARAWA	(LHA	1)
USS	VANCOUVER	(LPD	2)
USS	ANCHORAGE	(LSD	36)
USS	BRISTOL COUNTY	(LST	1198)

DEPLOYED FORCES

24TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-90) (TF - 62)

(12 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

	US	MC	U	ISN			
1. TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAI	NDER .	
CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	29	176	3	3	COL	R.R.	MATTHEWS
BLT 1/8	66	1340	3	59	COL	M.W.	HAGEE
HMM-365(REIN)	80	412	1	3	LTCOL	M.W.	DEMARS, JR.
MSSG-24	15	235	3	22	LTCOL	R.T.	KOHL
TOTAL	190	2163	10	87			
	GRAND	TOTAL		2,450			

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	3/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
	10/M220 TOW	6/LAV(25)
	24/M47 DRAGON	1/LAV-L
	20/STINGERS	2/LAV-AT

- 4. LOCATION MODLOC WEST OF SARDINIA EDD 4DEC89.
- 5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 24TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #32 DATED 2523002 NOV 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS	IWO JIMA	(LPH	2)
USS	TRENTON	(LPD	14)
USS	PORTLAND	(LSD	37)
USS	EL PASO	(LKA	117)
USS	SAGINAW	(LST	1188)

DEPLOYED FORCES

COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA

		U	SMC	US	SN	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, MARFORPM	28	106	2	3	COL C.E. RICHARDSON
	GCE	12	313	0	13	
	CO K, 3D BN, 6TH MAR					CAPT D.D. CLINE
	CO D, 2D LAI BN					CAPT G.H. GASKINS
	ACE	0	0	0	0	
	BSSG-6 DET	3	71	0	1	CAPT W. S. AITKEN
	MCSF CO, PANAMA (OPCON)	4	103	0	0	MAJ R.B. NELLER
	FAST PLT (OPCON)	1	49	0	1	1STLT R.F. KILLACKEY
	SQD, 193RD INF BDE					
	(U.S. ARMY OPCON)	0	14	0	0	
	TOTAL	$4\overline{8}$	656	2	18	

GRAND TOTAL --- 724

5/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUNS

GRENADE LAUNCHERS

4/MK-19 40MM AUTO

2.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
	3/M252 81MM MORTARS
	2/M220 TOW
	11/M47 DRAGON

11/M47 DRAGON

14/LAV-25

1/LAV-R

2/LAV-L

0/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

RODMAN NAVAL STATION, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM COMMARFORPM WEEKLY SITREP #86 DATED 242359Z NOV 89.

> PAGE B-4 DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNITAS XXX

(15 JUL - 15 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION OFF ENL OFF ENL COMMANDER

MARDET 9 203 0 9 MAJ M.D. WELTSCH

GRAND TOTAL --- 221

2. AIRCRAFT

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7

NONE

2/M220 TOW 4/M252 81MM MORTARS.

- 4. LOCATION
 ENR LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA EDA 6DEC89.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM UNITAS XXX SITREP #18 DATED 260010Z NOV 89.

DEPLOYED FORCES

JUNGLE OPERATIONS TRAINING CENTER (JOTC) 90-3

(18 NOV - 12 DEC)

		USM	C	US	N		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	3D BN, 5TH MAR DET, CO B,	32	514	2	14	LTCOL R.B. 1STLT A.G.	- ·- · -
	1ST CBT ENGR BN TOTAL	<u>1</u> 33	18 532	<u>0</u>	$\frac{1}{15}$		
		GRAND	TOTA	L	582		

- 2. AIRCRAFT NONE
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 5/81MM MORTARS
 2/MK-19 40MM AUTO GRENADE LAUNCHERS
- 4. LOCATION
 JOTC FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA EDD 12DEC89.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR JOTC 90-3, CG 1ST MARDIV 150305Z NOV 89.

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(16 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

		<u>US</u>	MC	บร	N		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 15TH MEU	23	142	0	2	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.	
	BLT 1/1	70	1466	3	52	LTCOL T.P. MURRAY	
	HMM-166(REIN)	71	410	1	3	LTCOL W.W. NORTH	
	MSSG-15	12	248	5	$\frac{20}{77}$	LTCOL T.E. HAMPTON	
	TOTAL	176	2266	9	77		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,528

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1W
	4/CH-53E	4/UH-1N
	6/AV-8B	

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(L)
	32/M47 DRAGON	9/LAV(25)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. REMARKS PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU DAILY SITREP #07-89 DATED 221620Z NOV 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA	5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD	7)
USS	FORT FISHER	(LSD	40)
USS	FRESNO	(LST	1182)

PAGE C-1 PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

		<u>US</u>	SMC	US	<u>3N</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMA	NDER	
	CE, 22D MEU	26	124	3	3	COL	G.R.	AMOS
	BLT 2/4	65	1424	2	50	LTCOL	R.L.	PUGH
	HMM-261(REIN)	75	355	1	3	LTCOL	B.T.	JOHNSON
	MSSG-22	15	234	3	22	LTCOL	J.W.	HEAD
	TOTAL	181	2137	9	78			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,405

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 8/M252 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M47 DRAGON	12/AAVP-7A1 2/AAVC-7 1/AAVR-7 2/LAV(AT)
	8/M220E4 TOW	6/LAV(25) 20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES ARE COMPILED FROM 22D MEU SITREP #11 DATED 221900Z NOV 89.

TU - 22.2.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS	SAIPAN	(LHA	2)
USS	PONCE	(LPD	15)
USS	MANITOWOC	(LST	1180)

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF OFF	ENL ENL	<u>USN</u> OFF	ENL	COMMAN	IDER	
	CE, 13TH MEU BLT 1/4 HMM-164(REIN) MSSG-13	18 59 74 13	108 1129 388 262	0 4 1 3	2 42 4 21	LTCOL LTCOL	G.W. G.M.	RHODES FLINN VANDERLINDEN REUTER
	TOTAL	164	1887	8	69		-	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2.	AIRCRAFT*	
	12/CH-46E	4/UH-1N
	4/CH-53E	4/AH-1W
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
	8/M220 TOW	20/STINGERS
	32/M47 DRAGON	

- 4. LOCATION CA.
- 5. REMARKS
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS

USS

USS

USS

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC)

(TBD)

		US	SMC	<u>US</u>	<u>SN</u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	126	3	2	COL J.B.	CREEL, JR.
	BLT 2/8	67	1344	3	58	LTCOL M.E.	BRODERICK
	HMM-264(REIN)	72	379	1	4	LTCOL J.G.	CASTELLAW
	MSSG-26	<u>15</u>	231	_3		LTCOL D.R.	MCGINNIS, JR.
	TOTAL	179	2080	10	85		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,354

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
	4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N
		6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
٠.	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7A1
	10/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(AT)
	8/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(M)
		4/LAV(25)
		20/STINGERS

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 '26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #51 DATED 171310Z NOV 89.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS	NASSAU		(LHA	4)
USS	SHREVEPORT		(LPD	12)
USS	BARNSTABLE	COUNTY	(LST	1197)

PAGE C-4
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 9 DEC)

USMC 1. TASK ORGANIZATION OFF ENL OFF ENL COMMANDER 2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR 53 1020 3 17 LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III TOTAL --- 1,093*

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT* 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220 TOW 24/M47 DRAGON 5/M60A1 TANK 11/AAVP-7 1/AAVC-7

- RESPONSE TIME
 - ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA
- 6. **REMARKS:**
 - ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
 - (U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

PAGE D-1

WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 DEC - 29 DEC)

- 1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
- 2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

US	SMC	USN		
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
54	1,025	4	36	

TOTAL --- 1,119

3. TASK ORGANIZATION
1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR
HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO A, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO B, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO C, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR
1ST SECT, 3D PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D CBT ENGR BN
PLT, 2D RECON BN
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
1ST SECT, 2D PLT, BTRY B, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

COMMANDER LTCOL M. R. BERNDT

4. EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR AFC)
12/M29 81MM MORTAR
16/M220 TOW
12/M198 155MM MOW

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION
6TH MAR(REIN) (1 DEC - 29 DEC)
HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)
DET, 2D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)
CO B, 2D LAI BN (-)
DET, 2D SRI GROUP

COMMANDER COL R. H. SUTTON

DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (FO-ACB)

3D BN(REIN), 6TH MAR (1 DEC - 29 DEC) TOTAL 1,021

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- 7. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- 8. (S) REMARKS:
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF
 PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;
 OR
 OR

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 241347Z SEP 89.

PAGE D-3
CONTINGENCY FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(22 NOV - TBD)

		<u>U</u>	SMC	ប្រទ	5 N	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	2D BN, 7TH MAR (REIN) 56	1073	2	37	LTCOL R. S. COHEN
		TOTAL	1,	168*		

- 2. AIRCRAFT*
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

 8/M252 81MM MORTAR

 8/M198 155MM HOW

 8/M220 TOW

 24/M47 DRAGON
- 4. RESPONSE_TIME
 - (S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 5. LOCATION
 OKINAWA
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)
- 6. REMARKS:
 - (S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.
 - *(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

PAGE D-4
CONTINGENCY FORCES

CEPDET WINDWIND DANED UNCLASSIFIED



EXERCISES

NAME DATES/LOCATION UNIT

UNITAS XXX 15JUL-15DEC89 MARDET

SOUTH AMERICA RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO

HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH

BN

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED

BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU

E-10.

FUJI TRNG 90-1 200CT-20DEC89 BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR

CAMP FUJI, JAPAN

NOTE: ARTILLERY BATTERY CONDUCTS UNIT TRAINING

AND LIVE FIRE TRAINING.

8NOV-13DEC89 ACFEX

HQ, 1ST MAR 1ST RECON BN(-) HONDURAS

PLT(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR

BN

DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV DET, CO A, 9TH COMM BN CO I, 3D BN, 9TH MAR

CSSDET-19

UNQUENCHED FIRE DET, MWSG-37 14NOV-15DEC89

1-90 CAMLEJ, NC

TITP 90-1 15NOV~15DEC89

HQ, 4TH MAR CO, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLT, 3D RECON BN THAILAND

NOTE: CONDUCT CROSS TRAINING WITH THE THAI MARINE

CORPS.

JUNGLE WARFARE 18NOV-12DEC89 3D BN, 5TH MAR

TRAINING DET, CO B, 1ST CBT ENGR FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA

BN

28NOV-15DEC89 MEUEX CE, 22D MEU

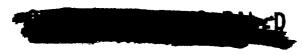
CAMLEJ, NC

CO DEPLOYMENT 1-22DEC89 CO(-), 2D ANGLICO

GOOSEBAY, CANADA

SUBIC ENGR OPS 1DEC89-1MAR90 HQ, 3D FSSG

SUBIC BAY, RP



NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
BALIKATAN 89	3-16DEC89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 9TH MEB HQ, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, VMA(AW)-332 DET, VMO-2 DET, HMH-165 DET, MASS-2 CSSDET-35
MEB CPX	4-7DEC89 CAMPEN/RANCHO DEL RIO, CA	CE, 5TH MEB RLT-5 CO A, 9TH COMM BN MAG-50 BSSG-5
GUAM EX 1-90	4-13DEC89 GUAM	CE, 1ST MEB BSSG-1
FEX	4-15DEC89 TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	1ST BN, 4TH MAR
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1	5-7DEC89 CONUS/ALASKA/CANADA	DET, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6B) (2 A-6)
BEACH CREST 90-1	5-7DEC89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	MAGTF CE: 1ST MAW GCE: 4TH MAR ACE: MACG-18 CSSE: TBD
RECON/SUBEX 90-1	7-13DEC89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	CO, 3D RECON BN
NGFEX 90-1	8-9DEC89 PHILIPPINES	CO, 3D RECON BN
II MEF SEMINAR WARGAME 90	11-15DEC89 NEWPORT, RI	CE, II MEF MEB REPS: 2D MEB 4TH MEB 6TH MEB DET, 4TH CAG* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
TUNISIAN PHIBLEX	12-19DEC89 CAP SERRAT, TUNISIA	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
AAWEX 1-90	13-14DEC89 MCAS BEAUFORT, SC	DET, MAG-31

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
JASDF DACT	19-21DEC89 IWAKUNI, JAPAN	DET, VMFA-115 DET, VMFA-531 DET Z, VMAQ-2 DET, VMA-542
ALPINE WARRIOR 90	1JAN-1MAR90 VOLK FIELD/FT. MCCOY, WI	CE, 4TH MEB RLT-2 1ST BN(-)(REIN), 10TH MAR 2D MAW ELEMENTS 4TH MARDIV ELEMENTS 4TH MAW ELEMENTS
TRUE TRNG	4-15JAN90 MIAMI, FL	CD, 22D MEU
NGF SPOTEX	6-7JAN90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
RED FLAG 90-2	6JAN-17FEB90 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMFA-323 (10 F/A-18)
WINTER MTN OPS CRS 2-90	7JAN-3FEB90 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	HQ, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR
COLD STEEL	8JAN-9FEB90 YAKIMA, WA	AT(TOW), CO(-)(REIN), 1ST TK BN CO A, TOW PLT, 5TH MAR AT(TOW) PLT, 1ST MAR
OPEN ROAD 90	8-13JAN NEWPORT, RI	CE, II MEF (REPS) CE, MEB (TBD) (REPS)
CAX 3-90	13JAN-3FEB90 TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE: RLT-6 GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR ACE: DET A, MAG-31 CSSE: CSSDET-28
ENGR DEPLOYMENT FOR TRNG (DFT)		CO(REIN), 8TH ENGR SPT BN
NGF SPOTEX	18-19JAN90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D ANGLICO
KEEN EDGE 90 (CPX)	23JAN-2FEB90 SENADI, JAPAN	DET, HQ, 3D MARDIV
FOREST LIGHT 90-2	23JAN-21FEB90 NAYORO, JAPAN	CO, 2D BN, 2D MAR

SECRET WORKING PAPER

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
FLEETEX ADVANCE		CE, 22D MEU BLT 2/4 HMM-261(REIN) MSSG-22
MAYFLOWER PHIBLEX	27-29JAN90 SETE, FRANCE	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
VALIANT USHER	31JAN-3FEB90 IWO JIMA	15TH MEU
NGF SPOTEX	1-15FEB90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D RECON BN
NGFEX 90-4	1-28FEB90 PHILIPPINES	HQ, 3D MARDIV
NGF SPOTEX	3-4FEB90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO
WINTER MTN OPS	3FEB-2MAR90	3D BN, 2D MAR
CRS 3-90	MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	PLT, 2D CBT ENGR BN
CAX 4-90	4-25FEB90 TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE: RLT-6 GCE: 1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR ACE: DET B, MAG-26 CSSE: CSSDET-28
SUBIC TRNG 90-1	4-26FEB90 PHILIPPINES	HQ, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH AMR BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR PLT, 3D RECON BN PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D LAI BN TOW SECT, 9TH MAR
MINEX 90-1	5-10FEB90 JAPAN	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
KINDLE LIBERTY 90	7-12FEB90 PANAMA	CE, 6TH MEB
SOCEX	9-11FEB90 CAMLEJ, NC	CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB (TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN
3D MAW JAMEX	9-12FEB90 MCAS EL TORO, CA	DET, VMAQ-2

SECRET WORKING PAPER

NAME	DATES/LOCATION	UNIT
FUJI TRNG 90-2	10FEB-8APR90 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	2D BN, 2D MAR PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN
NOBLE SHIRLEY VI	11FEB-3MAR90 ISRAEL	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
VALIANT USHER 90-5	11-15FEB90 PHILIPPINES	CE, 15TH MEU
COPE THUNDER 90-4	12-23FEB90 PHILIPPINES	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
DENSE CORPS 90 (CPX)	20FEB-1MAR90	CE, I MEF (RES CELLS)

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXX 15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and Southwest Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC PARTICIPATION

OIC	USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL	
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH Rifle Co(Rein) Det, 2d ANGLICO Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	9/213 1/ 5 1/ 43	0/10 0/ 0 0/ 0	

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138) COMDESRON FOURTEEN USS BRISCOE (DD 977) USS RICHARD E. BYRD (DDG 23)

PAGE E-6
EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

DUNTIDENTIAL WOMEN PAPER

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089) USS TINOSA (SSN 606) USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA COLOMBIA PERU			ECUA	BRAZIL ECUADOR URUGUAY						
	SCHEDULE OF EVENTS									
PHASE 0 (15-31Jul)	19		Jul Jul	U.S. units depart home Inport Naval Station Ro Roads, Puerto Rico.						
	22	- 27	Jul	Underway Task Group op: variety of AAW, ASUW, amphibious exercises in ranges in the Southern OPAREAS, Vieques Island Croix. Ops include ligand torpedo exercises, coordinated exercises FORRESTAL and her embasair wing.	ASW, EW, and the AFWTF Puerto Ricand, and at St. ve gunnery and with USS					
	27	- 30	Jul	Inport Naval Station Roads, Puerto Rico.	oosevelt					
	31 Ju	1 - 8	Aug	En route Recife, Brazi	1.					
PHASE 1 (9-29Aug)	9 . 11		Aug Aug	Inport Recife, Brazil. Underway Task Group opvariety of AAW, ASUW, Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well a number of Brazilian Aircraft. Ops include land ASW weapons firing U.S. target assets.	ASW, EW, and h Brazilian s a large r Force air- ive gunnery					
	18 23		Aug Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Underway Task Group op variety of AAW, ASUW, Freeplay exercises with naval forces as well a Air Force aircraft. O include live surface to gunnery exercises at M Island.	s including a ASW, EW, and h Brazilian s Brazilian ps will o surface					
	26	- 28	Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro,	Brazil.					

PAGE E-7
EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	-	31	Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	-	3	Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	-	6	Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	-	8	Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	-	16	Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	-	5	Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	_	10	Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	-		Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
	16	-		Sep Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	-		Sep Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C
	25 Sep	-	4	Oct	target drones. Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the
	5	-	6	Oct	Talcahunao ASMAR shipyard. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

PAGE E-8 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERUNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	7 11 13	- 10 - 12 - 14 - 18	Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	13	- 10	OCC	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-60ct)		1	Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
(1 3332)	2		Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6	Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-300ct)	19 23	- 22 - 26		Inport Callao, Peru. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27 30 0	- 29 ct - 1		Inport Callao, Peru. USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2 5	. 7	Nov Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces. Inport Manta, Ecuador. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10	Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12 14	- 13 - 17		Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Inport Rodman, Panama.
	17	- 17	140 4	inport nouman, ranama.

PAGE E-9 EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERICLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	18 24 27	_	26	Nov Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. Inport Cartagena, Colombia. Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)			28	Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
	29	-		Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
	1	-	5	Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	6	_	7	Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
	8	-	9	Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
			15	Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

PAGE E-10 EXERCISES



FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

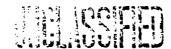
<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pend	29 Palms	Camp Lejeune						
3d Mar	1stMar 5thMar	7thMar		<u>2dMar</u>	6thMar	8thMar			
2/3 3/3	1/1 1/5 3/1 3/5 1/4 2/9	1/7 3/9	3/7	1/2 2/2	1/6 3/6	2/4 2/8 3/8			
FIXED-WING SQUADRONS									
<u>Hawaii</u>	El Toro	Yuma	New River	r Che	rry Point	Beaufort			
MAG-24	MAG-11	MAG-13	MAG-29	1	MAG-14	MAG-31			
VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235	VMGR-352(-) VMFP-3(-) VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-121 VMA(AW)-242	VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311 VMA-513	·	VMZ VMZ	GR-252 AQ-2(-) A(AW)-224 A(AW)-533	VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMFA-333 VMFA-451			
	VMO-2	<u>MAG-39</u> 2(-) (CAMPE	N)	VI VI	AG-32 MA-223 MA-231 MA-331				

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton	Tustin	New River
MAG-24	MAG-39	MAG-16	MAG-26
HMM-262 HMM-265 HMM-364 HMH-463	HMLA-267 HMLA-367 HMLA-369	HMM-161 HMM-164 HMM-166 HMM-261 HMH-361 HMH-465 HMH-466(-)	HMM-261 HMM-266 HMH-362 HMH-461 HMLA-167 MAG-29 HMM-162 HMM-263 HMM-264 HMH-464
			HMLA-269

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
UNCLASSIFIED

HIMPI ACCICIEN



UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar) 2/5 (5th Mar) 1/3 (3d Mar) 2/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14) VMA-542 (MAG-32) VMFA-115 (MAG-31) VMFA-531 (MAG-11) Det A, VMFP-3 (MAG-11) Det Z, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29) Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39)

VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16) DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16) HMM-165 (MAG-24) HMLA-169 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)
HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16)
MSSG-11

24TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/8 (8th Mar) HMM-365(Rein) (MAG-29) MSSG-24

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

PAGE F-2
UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS



UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING 1/

30 Nov 89

CINCLANTFLT	LCC	LHD	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	LPD	<u>LKA</u>	LSD	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED				1	1	1	1	2	6
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/				1	1	1	1	2	6
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1	2		6		2 4	5 10	17 30
CINCPACFLT	LCC	LHD	LHA	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1		1		1	2	5
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV <u>³</u> /	1			1			2	2	6
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	0	2 3	<u>2</u> 3	<u>6</u> 7	3	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>21</u> 33

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

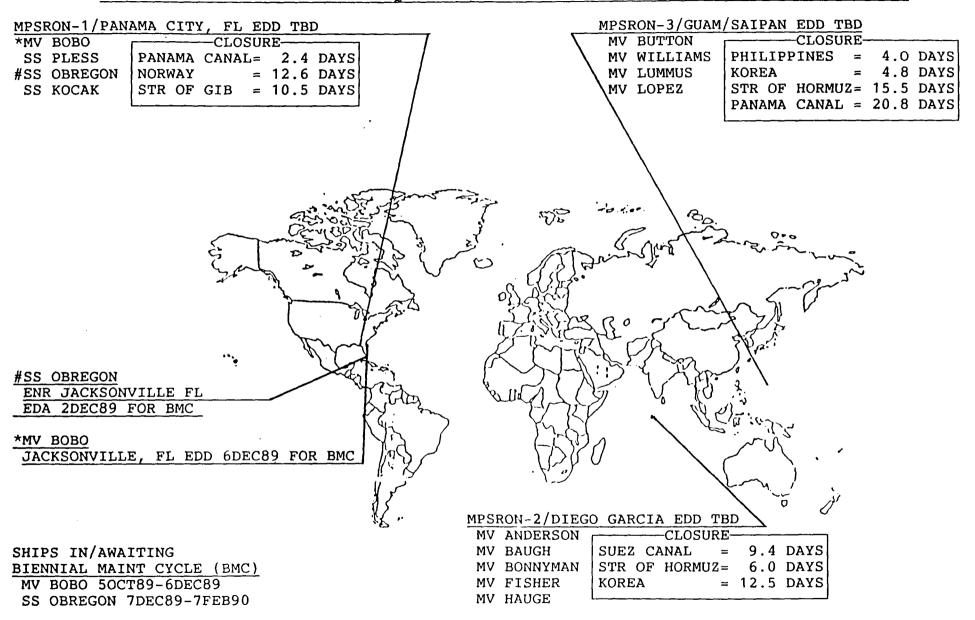
PAGE G-1 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-2
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

	no indicate.	, ער	MP	S-1				MPS-				MPS		
			ATLA				DIEG						INIA	
TAMCN	NOMEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<u>13</u>
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	1 W/BI	1 LADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 НОW 155ММ (Т)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

. • 5	1.5.51.5
451,48.5	
	ASSIFIED
	HOOH IN

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS							
UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION				
FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC 1ST RADIO BN MWWU-1	COT.	MILLIGAN R F SHAVER C A FLAHERTY T A HIGHTOWER W D	CAMSMH				
1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB UNIT A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18 CO B, 7TH COMM BN BSSG-1							
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR CO A(REIN), 3D CBT ENGR BN CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CAPT CAPT	MCCLUNG J L WEBER L K III BLOSE R B JR GARRETT J C RIVERS R W ABRAHAM L P BRADFORD K W ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY				
MAG-24 MWSS-174 HQ, MAG-24 MACS-2 MALS-24 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-262 HMM-265 HMM-364 HMH-463 DET B, MATCS-18	COL LTCOL CAPT MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	ELSTEN G L CHESSUM J P FUTCH S H CARINO L J CARLSON S D MCCARTY D J SIMPSON V A MCMULLEN W C GEIER F J FULLER D L LOOMIS G MILLS J R KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY				
I MEF CE, I MEF 3D RPV CO HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJGEN MAJ	MONAHAN J P MONAHAN J P DONNELL S B BETTIS W J	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCAGCC 29PALMS MCB CAMPEN				
1ST SRI GRP H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP 9TH COMM BN 1ST INTEL CO 1ST ANGLICO(-) 1ST RPV CO 1ST FOR RECON CO	CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ	SHEA R W SMITH S R	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN				

 $\frac{\text{NOTE}}{891127}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS							
UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION				
5TH MEB CE, 5TH MEB BSSG-5(NUC)	BGEN MAJ COL	ESHELMAN W P WEYENETH C R PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN				
7TH MEB 5TH BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR CE, 7TH MEB CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN MAG-70(NUC)	LTCOL MAJ CAPT LTCOL MAJ	HANNIGAN T J ANGERSBACH C E HOLT J P DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS				
11TH MEU(SOC) CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11	COL LTCOL LTCOL	LIBUTTI F LIBUTTI F MIZE D M CAUGHLAN T A SPITTLER A W II	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2				
	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	RHODES J E RHODES J E FLINN G W VANDERLINDEN G M REUTER R L	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3				
BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN)	COL LTCOL LTCOL	HOPGOOD M T JR HOPGOOD M T JR MURRAY T P NORTH W W HAMPTON T E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1				
1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST LAI BN CO C, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN CO A, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	SADLER W A KYLE W P KERSHAW C W MYERS C O III STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN				
1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 3D BN, 1ST MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL	MCCLUNG J W PICKRAHN R ROBICHAUD R S	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN				
5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	GANGLE R A LINDSAY E M CORTEZ C FRENCH R B	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6				
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN				

 ${\rm \underline{NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	COL 1STLT LTCOL LTCOL	FULFORD C W JR BOSE E N ROBERTS C C WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR	CAPT LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	MAJGEN LTCOL MAJ		MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA
HQ, MAG-11 VMFP-3(-) MALS-11 VMFA(AW)-121 VMFAT-101 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMGR-352(-)	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FRATARCANGELO P ADALE W M PASTUF J C ROGERS J E JACOBS P G MORROW J W SULICK T E STUART G G HOUSER R E PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO
MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311 VMA-513	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	LILLIE J C KOSTIN B DUDLEY R V HUGHES D L CARSTENS T R NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA
MAG-16 HQ, MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-161 HMM-268 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMH-465 HMH-466(-)		FORBUSH M W HOPKINS J P PAULSON N G JOHNSTON R S	
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 VMO-2(-) MALS-39 HMLA-267 HMLA-367 HMLA-369	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HAMILTON T N OCONNOR D M BEAVER D B HENDERSON M B	MCB CAMPEN

 ${\rm \underline{NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

3D MARDIV(REIN)

3D RECON BN

3D LAI BN(-)

4TH MARINES(-)

HQ CO, 4TH MAR

3D BN, 2D MAR

2D BN, 5TH MAR

HQ BN, 3D MARDIV

1ST ARMORED ASLT BN

3D CBT ENGR BN

UNCLASSIFIED		a				
	FMF COMMANI	DERS AND LOCATIONS				
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION			
MWSG-37 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	D'AMURA R M CLEMMER W A PROSSER L H GEIL J L HORNBERGER S G HOLBROOK C B TYLER D D	MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAGCC 29PALMS			
MACG-38 MWCS-38 MASS-3 3D LAAD BN MACS-1 MACS-7 H&HS-38 MATCS-38 2D LAAM BN	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL	BOULDRY J F REATH T F MCELYEA W P GROVES W L GARVIN J R ERICK R D BOZELLI R J	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS YUMA MCAS ELTORO MCAS TUSTIN MCAS YUMA			
1ST FSSG 1ST MEDICAL BN 7TH MT BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) HQSVC BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) DET A, 1ST FSSG DET B, 1ST FSSG DET C, 1ST FSSG 1ST LANDING SPT BN 1ST DENTAL BN	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ	QUIGLEY K W JOHN D L DORROH J D KELLY J A MYERS R H SHOWALTER D W MARES E F COLEMAN R W BURKE J D	MCB CAMPEN MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN			
III MEF CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF 7TH COMM BN(-)			CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP HANSEN			
9TH MEB CE, 9TH MEB BSSG-9	BGEN CAPT COL	OSTER J W DWYER A P HOLLY J J	CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP KINSER			

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

LTCOL BRINKLEY C S

LTCOL PARKS G L

MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III

TERRY J D

LTCOL FORESTER Z T III

LTCOL ANDERSON G W

LTCOL NELSEN R E

WILLIAMS R L

LINDBLOM S E

AINSLIE T R

COL

LTCOL

COL

CAPT

CAMP COURTNEY

CAMP HANSEN

CAMP SCHWAB

CAMP COURTNEY

	FMF COMMA	NDERS AND LOCATION	
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
9TH MARINES(-) HQ CO, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	STRICKLAND J M BOLANDER J W STEVENS R L COHEN R S	CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN
12TH MARINES(-) HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR	COL 1STLT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BROSNAN J F JR TREVARTHEN W G FINNERTY T P GOZA J L GARCIA D O	MCB CAMBUT CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER
1ST MAW MWHS-1 DET A, MWCS-18 DET B, MWCS-18 UNIT B, ACE COMM,	LTCOL MAJ CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER MCAS IWAKUNI
MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMFA-115 DET Z, VMAQ-2 VMA-542 VMA(AW)-332 VMFA-531	COL MAJ LTCOI LTCOI MAJ LTCOI LTCOI	BURNS R M KLAUSER S J WESLEY W J HANCHETT B L SCHMIDT N D HERMAN T N MELTON R S GOODMAN J F	MCAS IWAKUNI
MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMGR-152 HMM-165 HMLA-169 HMH-462	COL MA.T	CANADA R G ROBBINS R E L HAGLUND R B L DAVIS E H JR L MEAD J S L MILLER B P III	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSG-17 HQSQDN-17 MWSS-171 MWSS-172	COL MAJ LTCOI LTCOI	POLYASCKO G J CULVER M L L REEVE J L L PRZEPIORA M G	CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER MCAS IWAKUNI MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.



EMC.		NEDE AND LOCKETONS	,		
UNIT	GRADE	DERS AND LOCATIONS NAME	2	LOCAT	ION
MACG-18 MWCS-18(-) MASS-2					
MEB DET A, MASS-2	CAPT CAPT	BRANCH G W		MCAS I	FUTENMA FUTENMA
MACS-4 H&HS-18 MATCS-18(-) 1ST LAAD BN(-) 1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL MAJ MAJ	BAIR W L CLYMER S P JR DUNN F D		MCAS I MCAS I MCAS I	FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA
3D FSSG(-) 3D MEDICAL BN 9TH MT BN(-) HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 3D MAINT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) DET A, 3D FSSG 3D DENTAL BN 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	BGEN CDR LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CAPT LTCOL	CHRISTMAS G R KAHLER R D WISNEWSKI P D CHADWICK D L HILLMAN K W BEKERIS J A SMITH C E JR MCBRIDE D C SPANN C E COOLEY J L	USN	CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP MCAS CAMP CAMP	KINSER HANSEN FOSTER KINSER KINSER KINSER FOSTER IWAKUNI KINSER
	LTGEN	COOK E T JR		CAMP	ELMORE
II MEF CE, II MEF GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE	LTGEN LTGEN COL	COOK E T JR COOK E T JR STOUFFER T D		MCB C MCB C GTMO	AMLEJ AMLEJ
2D SRI GRP H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP 2D INTEL CO 2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP 2D RADIO BN 2D ANGLICO(-) 8TH COMM BN 2D FOR RECON CO	COL CAPT LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ	CARRICK R W ENGSTROM J D		MCB C MCB C	AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4	BGEN BGEN LTCOL			NAB L	CREEK CREEK AMLEJ
6TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB BSSG-6	BGEN BGEN COL	DOWNS M P DOWNS M P CARR J D		MCB C	AMLEJ AMLEJ AMLEJ

 $\underline{\text{NOTE}}$ - This information is extracted from the JCS sorts data base dated 891127 and updated by multiple sources, i.e., sitreps, phone calls, etc.

F		ERS AND LOCATIONS	
UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION
HMM-261(REIN)	TIMOOT	PUGH R L JOHNSON B T	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2
24TH MEU(SOC) CE, 24TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL	MATTHEWS R R MATTHEWS R R HAGEE M W DEMARS M W JR KOHL R T	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3
	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D RECON BN 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D LAI BN(-) 2D TANK BN 2D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KEYS W M RANDEL G V H JR WILLIAMS M E RANDEL K O MAUSKAPF R P CARDI C PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR	CAPT LTCOL	MUNCH J C FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	CAPT LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 3D BN, 8TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL	SMITH R L YOUNG R W JR ESSINK R G	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	RICHARD R G TRUBA R E JR FLYNN J C FORD W G HUGHES P E EVANS H W III	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAW MWHS-2 VMGR-252(-) MWWU-2	LTCOL LTCOL	GUSTAFSON R A PERRAULT G N III MILLER W B FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

المراجعة الم						
FM	F COMMAN	IDERS AND LOCATIONS				
UNIT	GRADE		LOCATION			
MAG-14	COL	BURGESS G F	MCAS CHERPT			
HQ, MAG-14		BUDIMIER J L	MCAS CHERPT			
HQ, MAG-14		BUCHANAN J D				
· & · · ·						
		OWEN R L	MCAS CHERPT			
- •	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT			
DET X, VMAQ-2		LINDEMANN J G				
DET Y, VMAQ-2	\mathtt{LTCOL}	BAKER H L	MCAS CHERPT			
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	CUMMINGS W B	MCAS CHERPT			
MAG-26		HOOTON R J JR	MCAS NEW RIVER			
HQ, MAG-26		GALLAGHER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER			
MALS-26	MAJ	HARPER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER			
HMLA-167		DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER			
HMM-266		PETTINE J F	MCAS NEW RIVER			
нмн-362		FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER MCAS NEW RIVER			
нмн-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS NEW RIVER			
NMA-401	птсоп	MOSELEK D 0	MOAD NEW KIVEK			
MWSG-27	COL		MCAS CHERPT			
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	MCAS CHERPT			
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS NEW RIVER			
MWSS-273			MCAS CHERPT			
MWSS-274			MCAS CHERPT			
HQSQDN-27	MAJ		MCAS CHERPT			
~ ~						
MACG-28	COL					
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H	MCAS CHERPT			
MASS-1	LTCOL	HUGHES R P	MCAS CHERPT			
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT			
MACS-6	LTCOL					
H&HS-28	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT			
MATCS-28	LTCOL					
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT			
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT			
MAG-29	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER			
HQ, MAG-29	MAJ	LEMAY C A	MCAS NEW RIVER			
VMO-1(-)	LTCOL		MCAS NEW RIVER			
HMM-162	LTCOL		MCAS NEW RIVER			
MALS-29	LTCOL		MCAS NEW RIVER			
HMM-263	LTCOL	~	MCAS NEW RIVER			
HMLA-269	LICOL	BARRON P B				
			MCAS NEW RIVER			
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER			
MAG-31	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT			
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	CASSIDY B L	MCAS BFT			
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT			
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT			
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W	MCAS BFT			
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT			
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G				
VMFA-451			MCAS BFT			
A LI CE - WILLA	LTCOL	LARD R L	MCAS BFT			

 ${\rm \underline{NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

		المحجد فوالكواكم ووا		
<u>]</u>		DERS AND LOCATION	<u>s</u>	
UNIT	GRADE			LOCATION
MAG-32 HQ, MAG-32 MALS-32 VMA-223 VMA-231 VMA-331	COL	DEMPSEY J R		MCAS CHERPT
HO MAG-32	MA.T	KREJMAS J J JR		MCAS CHERPT
Mar.s_32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V		MCAS CHERPT
VMA_223	LTCOL	RICKER I M		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR		MCAS CHERPT
VIII. 331		21071 0 11 011		
2D FSSG	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L		MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR		MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S		MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G		MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M		MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A		MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	SASS A H		MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F		MCAS BFT
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J		MCB CAMLEJ
2D FSSG 2D MEDICAL BN 8TH ENGR SPT BN 8TH MT BN HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG 2D SUPPLY BN 2D MAINT BN CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV 4TH LAV BN	MAJGEN	BOOMER W E		NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	BENJAMIN H W		NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	ANDERSON T G		MCB CAMPEN
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	SANDERS W E JR		BALTIMORE MD
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	STARNES W L		SAN ANTONIO TX
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR		LOS ANGELES CA
4TH CAG	COL	EASTON J O		ANACOSTIA MD
4TH LAV BN 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH RECON BN 3D CAG 4TH CAG 4TH TANK BN 8TH TANK BN 3D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO 6TH COMM BN 4TH ASLT AMPH BN 4TH FOR RECON CO 3D FOR RECON CO	LTCOL	PIERCE J P		NAS MIRAMAR CA
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	CAVALLARO M D		ROCHESTER NY
3D ANGLICO	\mathtt{LTCOL}	BUSHEY K D		LONG BEACH CA
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S		W. PALM BEACH FL
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	JELINSKI J R JR		FT SCHUYLER NY
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	URBAN R L		TAMPA FL
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	KOITO R T		HONOLULU HI
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	HUDON R L JR		MOBILE AL
	MAJ	LYTLE D J		
12TH CIT	MAJ	WHITE A E HOWARD L M		ANACOSTIA MD NAS MIRAMAR CA
14TH CIT	MAJ	HOWARD L M		NAS MIRAMAR CA
23D MARINES	COL	FAGAN B J		NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C		NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	CHASE J G JR		HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	STONE D N		ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR				
24TH MARINES	COL	BERKHEISER S R		KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E		KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR				
2D BN, 24TH MAR				
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J		ST LOUIS MO

 $\frac{\text{NOTE}}{891127}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, i.e., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS							
UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION				
25TH MARINES	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA				
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMOUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA				
1ST BN, 25TH MAR		MCCARTNEY S N					
2D BN, 25TH MAR	T.TCOT.	ALT V D	CARDEN CITY NY				
2D DN 25HU MAD	TUCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH				
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OR				
1 AMIL MADINES	COL	BECCMEVED I A	NAC DALLAC MY				
14TH MARINES	COL	RESSMEYER J A	MAS DALLAS IX				
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	CRITES J M	NAS DALLAS TX				
IST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA				
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	COPELAND J M	NAS DALLAS TX				
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA				
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL				
14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR 4TH BN, 14TH MAR 5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ANDRES R A	LOS ANGELES CA				
4TH MAW MWHS-4 4TH FIIU	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III BIENVENU D M TUEVEN G L	NEW ORLEANS LA				
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA				
4TH FIIU	CAPT	TUEVEN G L	BUCKLEY ANG CO				
MACG-48 MWCS-48	COL	KELLY C DAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL				
MWCS-48	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL				
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO				
MASS-6(-)	TTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA				
1α15-40 4πυ 7335 5που	TICOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL				
4TH FAAD BTRY	UAM	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA				
MACS-23	PLCOP	WICKS B D SHUCK R N	BUCKLEY ANG CO				
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA				
MATCS-48 4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN				
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA				
MUCC 47	COT	CHIDCH I C	DEMBOTE MT				
MWSG-47	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI				
MWSS-471	COL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN				
HQSQDN-47	LTCOL	MCCRAY D J	SELFRIDGE MI				
HQSQDN-47 MWSS-474 MWSS-473	LTCOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA				
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA				
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS ELTORO				
•							
MAG-41	COL	FITCH A III	NAS DALLAS TX				
VMFA-112	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX				
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO				
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	LENTZ F S	NAS DALLAS TX				
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL				
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD				
MAG-42	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA				
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	BULL T W	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA				
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN				
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA				
VMA-133	LTCOL	DEMOSTHENES T A	NAS ALAMEDA CA				
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA				
VMA-142	LTCOL	NORTH J R	NAS CECIL FIELD FL				
VMA-322	LTCOL	KUDWA R P					
*FIB=J44	PICOL	KODWA K F	S. WEYMOUTH MA				

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS							
UNIT	GRADE		_	LOCATION			
MAG-46	COL			MCAS ELTORO			
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL			MCAS ELTORO			
HMM-764		KUKLOK K B		MCAS ELTORO			
HML-767	LTCOL			NEW ORLEANS LA			
VMGR-452	LTCOL						
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K		NAS NORFOLK VA			
HMA-775				MCB CAMPEN			
MAG-49	COL	SCHRIBER E C		WILLOW GROVE PA			
VMO-4	LTCOL	ROSEN J M		NAS MARIETTA GA			
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL			WILLOW GROVE PA			
HML-771	LTCOL	FORD M J		S. WEYMOUTH MA			
HMH-772	LTCOL	WEISS M J		WILLOW GROVE PA			
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S		NAS MARIETTA GA			
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHLIN R P		NAS GLENVIEW IL			
4TH FSSG	BGEN	WILSON J W		ATLANTA GA			
4TH MEDICAL BN	CAPT	BIRICIL R	USN	NAS MIRAMAR CA			
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL			SEATTLE WA			
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT		USN	ATLANTA GA			
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL			PORTLAND OR			
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E		RED BANK NJ			
HOSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	WHITE D H		ATLANTA GA			
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR		NEWPORT NEWS VA			
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL						

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-11

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED